

Gc
929.2
B6334b
1849043

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



GC
929.2
B6334B



The

SEVEN BOGERT - BOGART FAMILIES

In Canada

Whose Ancestors Were Among The Early
Dutch Settlers of New Netherland.

✧

Written and Compiled

by

John A. Bogart

Harrison, N.Y.

U.S.A.

✧

Printed In The United States

1962



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/sevenbogertbogar00boga>

*

"The man who feels no sentiment or veneration for the memory of his forefathers, or has no natural regard for his ancestors or his kindred, is himself unworthy of kindred, regard or remembrance."

Daniel Webster

*

*

C O N T E N T S

	Page
The Bogert-Bogart Families In Canada	1
Other Bogaert Pioneers In New Netherland	2
Dutch Nomenclature	3
Early Bogaert Families In Holland	4

Part-I

<u>Gijsbert In den Boogaertman</u> (1) of Schoonreaoerd, Holland	8
The Family Record In Holland	12
<u>Jan Laurens Bogaert</u> (6) of Harlem, Manhattan	16
<u>GILBERT BOGART</u> (89) of Adolphustown, Ontario	29
<u>HENDRICK BOGERT</u> (170) of Elizabethtown, Ontario	46
<u>Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert</u> (11) of Albany, New York	57
<u>JOHANNES BOGART</u> (411) of Newmarket, Ontario	65
<u>Gysbert Corneliszn Bogaert</u> (10) of Catskill, New York	83
(No descendants in Canada)	
<u>Tunis Gysbert Bogaert</u> (14) of Brooklyn, New York	85
<u>CORNELIUS BOGART</u> (628) of Lower Granville, N.S.	93
<u>TUNIS BOGART</u> , (635) of Lower Granville, N.S.	103
<u>CORNELIUS BOGART</u> (644) of Upper Granville, N.S.	105

Part-II

<u>Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert</u> (V-1) of New Amsterdam and Albany; and early descendants in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County.	107
Van der Bogert Families of Columbia, Delaware, Yates, Greene and Ulster Counties, New York	121
<u>GERSHON VAN DER BOGART</u> (V-106) of Plum Hollow, Ontario	130
*	
INDEX- Part I- Related Bogert-Bogart Families	139
INDEX- " I- Other Families	144
*	
INDEX- Part II-Van der Bogart Families	150
INDEX- " II-Other Families	152
*	
The Compiler	154

In the great struggle of 1776, differences of opinion and allegiance to the Crown of England on the one hand, and to the embryo republic on the other, made its impact upon families - wrought cleavages that changed the course of many lives on both sides of the border. Thousands of families from metropolitan New York, New Jersey, Long Island, eastern Pennsylvania, the Hudson River valley and New England, settled in Canada. These emigrants known as Empire Loyalist consisted of various nationalities- rich and poor- who were granted attractive property rights in Canada in return for their support and loyalty. It has been estimated that about 30,000 persons crossed the border and settled in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario- among whom were several Bogart families.

These brave and courageous people found peace in their new environment where they overcame hardship and privation- and started life anew. Many of these families lost contact with their former communities- friends, relatives and loved ones they had left behind. Their records back home gave little clue to their whereabouts - but this hiatus has now been bridged thus connecting them with their respective progenitors in the United States.

Both Canada and the United States have fulfilled their separate destinies resulting in one common goal based upon democratic ideals and principles - mutual respect and admiration for one another. While a geographic boundary line separates our two countries - and the fact that our national allegiances differ - the Bogarts in these two great friendly nations are bound by blood ties that will never lose their tenacity.

It may be well for us to reflect upon the part our ancestors played on either side of the border in the early development of our countries. We have emerged with honor to ourselves and to our countries - and have thus perpetuated the ideals and principles of our forefathers.

*

Scattered over the breadth of the Dominion of Canada today- there are descendants of several Dutch pioneers of New Netherland. Few of these families are aware of the fact that the great majority of the Bogert-Bogart families in Canada are branches of the same family.

Of these seven families - six have the same common ancestor in Holland, and the seventh is descended from another unrelated Bogaert pioneer who was the earliest known of this name to settle in the Dutch Colony.

Six of these families are descended from Gijsbertszn In den Bogaertman of Schoonrewoerd, Province of South Holland - through his great grandsons - TUNIS of Brooklyn, CORNELIUS of Albany, New York and JAN of Harlem, Manhattan - who were first cousins. The Canadian pioneers were -

GILBERT BOGART of Adolphustown, Ontario - descended through Jan Laurens Bogaert of Harlem. Manhattan.

HENRY BOGERT of Elizabethtown, near Brockville, Ontario- descended through Jan Laurens Bogaert of Harlem, Manhattan.

JOHN BOGART of Newmarket, Ontario- descended through Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert of Albany, New York.

CORNELIUS BOGART of Upper Granville, Nova Scotia - descended through Tunis Gysbert Bogaert of Brooklyn.

TUNIS BOGART of Lower Granville, Nova Scotia- descended through Tunis Gysbert Bogaert of Brooklyn.

CORNELIUS BOGART of Upper Granville, Nova Scotia - descended through Tunis Gysbert Bogaert of Brooklyn.

The seventh family to settle in Canada was - GERSHON VAN DER BOGART of Plum Hollow, near Brockville, Ontario- descended from Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert - who was unrelated to the other pioneer families.

*

The great disadvantage confronting some of these families who for generations labored unsuccessfully to connect their lines with their respective progenitors in New Netherland - is the fact that few if any authentic records of the early Dutch pioneers ever existed in Canada - for they are found only in scores of historical collections in metropolitan New York, the State Library in Albany and especially the archives of the Holland Society of New York. The results were often confusing - and conflicting family traditions of long standing, tenaciously held - were accepted as facts without proof to support them.

If other Bogart families settled in Canada aside from those whose records are given herein- no trace of them has been found.

*

Other Bogart Pioneers In New Netherland

Dingman Versteeg noted historian and genealogist of the Dutch Colony states in New Netherland Register that "the name of Bogart in all of its various forms is a highly respectable one, not only in the land of its origin but also in the country where it has borne so many pioneers. It is doubtful if any other name was so numerously represented by separate lines, some of whom were related while others were not." And surely none over which so much confusion has resulted; this is especially true when the colony expanded and many families of this name trailed one another in the exodus. Large families of from several to as many as sixteen or more children were common in those days - a necessity to offset the high infant mortality, sickness and death- and for protection against the Indians in order to survive; the similarity and prevalence of Christian names, dropping prefixes and the diversity of spelling surnames have since contributed to the vexation of historians and genealogists.

Had all of the Bogart families in the United States and Canada a single common ancestor as is the case of many another Dutch pioneer, the task of compiling the record would have been a simple one and would no doubt have been written long ago -- but prior to

1675 there were TEN or more pioneers of this name who came here from Holland- a fact that came to light within recent years. They were -

- * TUNIS GYSBERT BOGAERT - settled in Brooklyn, N.Y.
- * CORNELIUS CORNELISZN BOGAERT - settled in Albany, N.Y.
- * JAN LAURENS BOGAERT - settled in Harlem, Manhattan.
- GYSBERT CORNELISZN BOGAERT - settled in Catskill, N.Y.
(Brother of Cornelius of Albany)
- * HARMEN MYNDERT VAN DER BOGAERT - settled in New Amsterdam
- DOMINIE EVERARDUS BOGARDUS - settled in New Amsterdam
- JOOST BOOGAERT - was in Swedish Colony in Delaware, returned to Holland
- CORNELIUS JANSZ BOOGAERT - settled in Brooklyn, later New Jersey.
- JACOB UYT DEN BOOGAERT - settled in New Amsterdam
- GYSBERT UYT DEN BOOGAERT - settled in New Amsterdam

* DESCENDANTS - settled in Canada

No documentary proof either in the United States or in Holland could be found indicating any relationship between these pioneers except the first four who were first cousins - and the last two who may have been brothers.

By 1725 there were scores of the second and third generations of most of these pioneers in various settlements in the Dutch Colony - Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens and Nassau Counties on Long Island; Staten Island, Albany, Rensselaerwyck, Schenectady, Kingston, Poughkeepsie - Rockland, Orange, Greene, Ulster, Columbia, Saratoga, Dutchess and Westchester Counties in New York; in the Hackensack and Bergen and the Hackensack, Passaic and Raritan Valleys in New Jersey and in eastern Pennsylvania.

Some of the early historians mentioned these pioneers but their accounts were brief and scattered, and they made no attempt to distinguish between them. Thus before any progress could be made in setting up their records, it was necessary to establish their identity, where they settled and to trace their respective lines for several generations to avoid confusion with one another.

Of these early pioneers in the Dutch Colony, Cornelius Jansz Bogaert left the largest progeny; the others in order of number are Jan Laurens Bogaert; Tunis Gysbert Bogaert, Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert; Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert; Dominie Everardus Bogardus and Gysbert Uyt den Boogaert.

*

Dutch Nomenclature

According to the Dutch translation, the family name - BOGAERT - means "group of fruit trees or orchard." The spelling of the name has long been the subject of a friendly feud between the adherents of the letter "a" and those of the letter "e". Adriaan J. Barnouw, a native

Dutchman and professor of languages at Columbia College, New York recently stated, "The difference in the spelling of Bogart is not a question of correctness. Neither one is more correct than the other. In Dutch the word is pronounced in various ways. Since the accent falls on the first syllable, the accent is apt to lose its clear 'a' sound, just as in English the word 'yard' is reduced in strength in the compound - 'orchard'. The resulting pronunciation is reflected in the spelling Bogert; but many, however, do sound the 'a' although it is shortened on account of lack of stress- hence the equally good spelling Bogart." In Holland as in colonial times, the most frequent spelling of the name was Bogaert- containing both the letters 'a' and 'e'.

The name was often prefixed with - van, van der, van den, van de uit, uyt den, uytten and other prepositional forms in accordance with Dutch usage but not necessarily an integral part of the surname as it is today, denoting - to, of, from, in, etc; thus "Van der Bogaert" signifies "from the orchard" while "In den Bogaert" is the equivalent of "in the orchard". However, the prefix was not used consistently and frequently, it was omitted in the official records, which gave rise to much confusion; but too much importance should not be attached to the prefix as a means of distinguishing between or identifying families for no arbitrary rule can be applied in this connection.

**

Early Bogaert Families In Holland

There were a number of Bogaert families in Holland - with its multiplicity of variants. According to A. A. Vorsterman Van Oijen (compiler and editor of "Genealogical Collections and Heraldry of Netherland Families", published in Gronigen in 1885, by J. B. Walters Co.) the earliest published record is that of Jan Van de Bogaerde, a Belgian probably of French descent who was in Holland in the year 1288. Other compilers were F. W. Van der Dussen and M. P. Smislaert who jointly published "Genealogical Charts of the Netherland Race," published in 1865-1873 by C. Van Doorn & Sons, and Reitschap's "Armorial" - which are the most consulted authorities of early Dutch genealogy and heraldry.

Among the families discussed in the above works are the Boogaerts of Beloy, Island of Schouwen-Duiveland, Province of Zeeland on the west coast of Holland: Beloy, according to the records of the year 1288, was a seigniority containing about 250 acres of land upon which stood a small castle; later, branches of this family were known as the Boogaerts of Alblasterdam, the Boogaerts of Delft, the Boogaerts of Leyden in the Province of South Holland - and Middleburg in the Island of Walcheren, Province of Zeeland.

Then there were the Bogaerts of Gouda, Province of South Holland; the Bogaerts of Rotterdam, the Bogaerts, Bogaerds and Bogaerts of Amsterdam; the Uyt den Bogaerts, the Van den Boogaerts of Utrecht and

the Van der Bogaards of Brabant. William Isaacszoon Boogaert was a sheriff of Dordrecht in 1423, and later he was mayor of the city. He may have been the son of Willem Willemszoon Boogaert of Beloy's; his son Adam was the first professor of music and rector of the Academy of Leyden where he died in 1482. Another was Adam, son of Jacob Bogaert who was the first physician of the city of Antwerp, Belgium and later, professor of medicine in Leyden for more than twenty years. There was a Hendrick Boogaert who in 1546 was "Regent van de Huysetten on den oud Zide;" another was Minister of Remonstrance namely Jan Uyt den Bogaert; Cornelius Bogaert who was Receiver General of the Dutch Provinces and is better known as the subject of a famous etching by Rembrandt, "The Gold Weigher". In 1548, in Amsterdam, Willem Bogaert was "Kirk Meister van de Neuwe Zxts Koppel" - also in the same city from 1560 to 1606, Jan Willem Bogaert was Commissioner of Small Matters; in 1611, a Jan Bogaert was Deputy Sheriff. Gerrit Boogaert was a schepen (magistrate) of Dordrecht from 1426 to 1441. This does not conclude the long list of prominent Bogaert families in Holland, but is indicative of the prevalence of the name in the Netherlands.

It would be a grave mistake to assume that these families were necessarily related for they represented separate root-families in Holland who may have come from France, Belgium, or Germany. As their coats of arms indicate most of them were of upper class citizenry - possibly of noble blood, outstanding military background or of professional distinction - while the great majority of the early Dutch settlers were, as the Dutch termed them "agriculturists" - humble farmers. Consequently it is doubtful if any of the Bogaert pioneers were related in any way to the more prominent families in Holland whose records are well established.

By 1575 there were Bogaert families in Amsterdam, the Hague, Leyden, Delft, Rotterdam, Middleburg, Alblasterdam, Weespe, Breuckelen, Leerdam, Vianen, Heykoop, Schoonrewoerd, Dordrecht and other Dutch communities.

*

The Coat of Arms

Coats of arms like family trees are worthy distinctions -- and fortunate are those who possess them. Some Dutch pioneer families bore the arms of their respective progenitors; others through costly research abroad have acquired them after establishing documentary proof of connection. Others had none. Whether or not our family in Holland merited the distinction has long been a moot question. The uncertainty of the existence of one and our right to the use of any is dependent upon factors that have thus far defied solution. While contacting contemporary families in the United States and Canada, four different coats of arms were found in use by our family today- by what authority it would be interesting to know. If we are descended from any of the more prominent root-families in Holland as erroneously claimed, then the connection must rest upon some record of the parents of Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman previous to 1540; the fact that the Na-

tional Archives, the Hague has found no trace of our family previous to this time and no coat of arms, is an indication that either we had none or that our progenitors came from France, Germany or Belgium before going to Holland. / As far back as we have any record, our family were humble farmers and apparently rendered no outstanding service to merit such distinction. Therefore, the only conclusion that can be reached at this writing is-- until such a record can be found previous to 1540 -- it would seem unwise for us to use any coat of arms -- unless some member of the family has documentary proof to justify its use. This also applies to the Van der Bogaert family.

In 1955, widespread interest was shown in the United States and in Canada in the settlement of the Cox-Bogart estate in Toronto - estimated to be in excess of one million dollars. Great difficulty was experienced by many Bogart families attempting to establish relationship within the fifth degree as stipulated by the court. There were no children by this marriage, and no heirs on the paternal side. Much anxiety, time and effort may have been spared the great majority of those who filed claims in this case- had they known that Louise Bogart Cox was descended from Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert- another unrelated pioneer in New Amsterdam - and not from any of the other pioneers.

*

The records of some early collateral families in the United States are somewhat brief and have not been given beyond the third or fourth generation to facilitate tracing the Canadian families in direct male line of descent from their respective ancestors. However, the records of successive generations of these families are well known and are available.

*

The record of some families may appear to be given greater prominence than others, while that of others is regrettably brief; but this contrasting situation it should be pointed out is due to whatever data could be found and that submitted by contemporary families, who in some instances amplified their record while others gave little information concerning their background. In some instances neither birth nor baptismal dates were available therefore the children listed are not necessarily given in order of their birth; several children were often baptized at the same time, regardless of their ages - anywhere from a few days up to many years as in the case of adult baptisms.

*

To separate the related and unrelated Bogart pioneer families in Canada, the record is arranged in two parts;

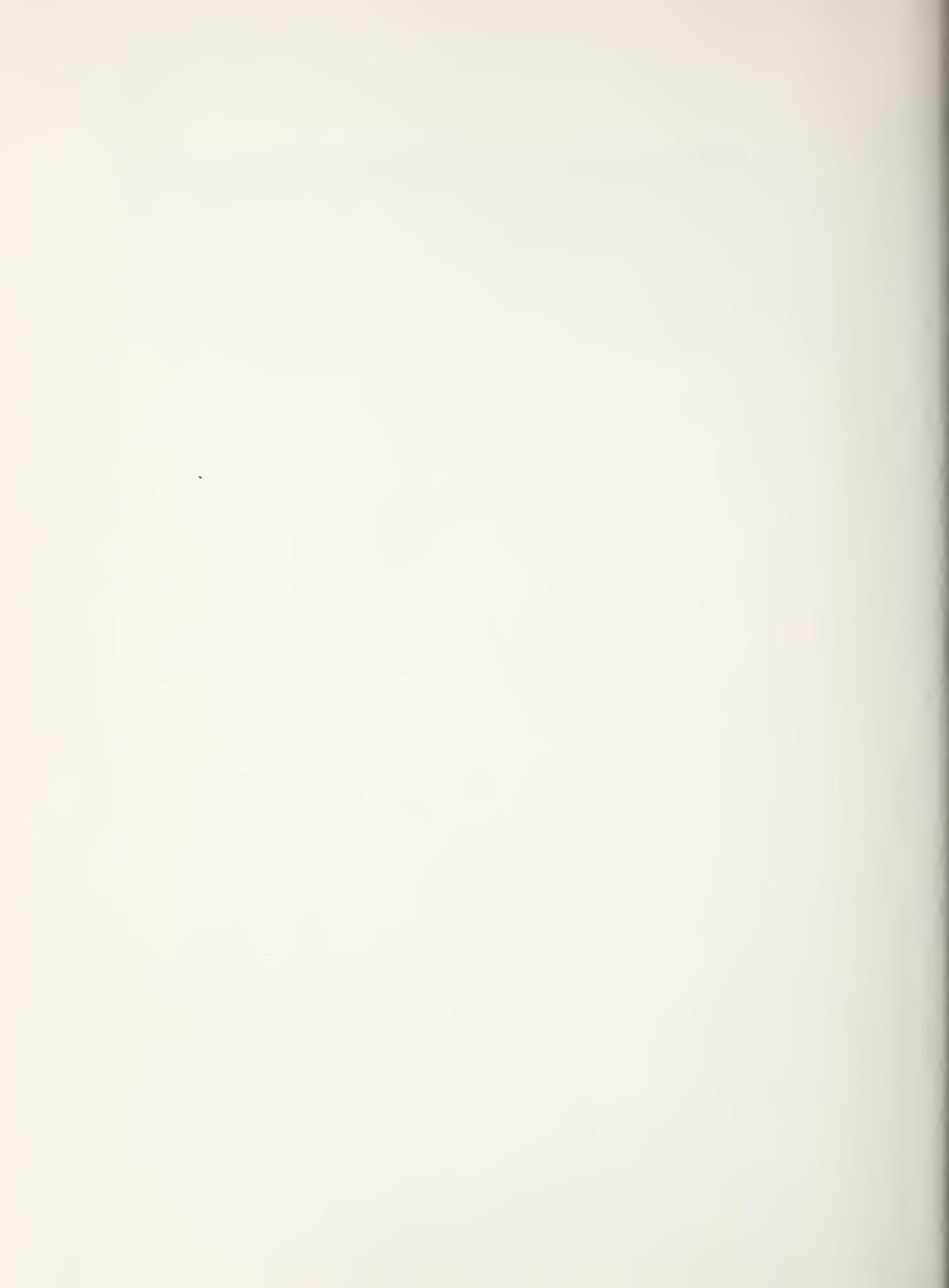
PART- I - Record of the SIX RELATED Bogert-Bogart Families
PART- II- Record of the UNRELATED Van der Bogart Family.

*



The family genealogy should be left within the covers of a book. It should not be inflicted upon those who are not as much interested in other family records as they are in their own. The pedigree complex with which too many are obsessed, does more to discourage those who might otherwise be interested-- than the fear of what the skeleton in the proverbial closet might reveal. We can not climb very high on any family tree without finding dead branches - but the "withered twig changeth not the character of the oak" - therefore, the good and honorable character of our family as a whole should stimulate us and our posterity to act worthy of such heritage.

*



*

Part - 1

*

GIJSBERT IN DEN BOOGAERTMAN (1)

of

Schoonrewoerd, Holland

*

Ancestor of
The Six Canadian Bogert-Bogart Families

*

The Family Record In Holland

*



GIJSBERTSZN IN DEN BOOGAERTMAN OF SCHOONREWOERD, (1)
HOLLAND

*

The small farming village of Schoonrewoerd, District of Vianen, Province of South Holland lies at the junction of De Huibert and Schaiksche Roads less than three miles north of Leerdam; today the town has a population of some nine hundred persons. Heykoop where Tunis Gysbert Bogaert (14) was born, now has a population of about six hundred persons. This village is less than two miles west of Schoonrewoerd where his cousins, Jan, Cornelius and Gysbert were born. What we know of these communities we have gleaned from translations of civil records.

The earliest known member of this family was Gijsbert In den Boogaertman (1) as he is known and is referred to in the records of Schoonrewoerd. Up to this writing no record has been found indicating from whence he came, who his wife was or his birthplace. We do know however, that he had a son Theunis Gijsbertszn In den Boogaertman (2) who was born in Schoonrewoerd in 1562 and died there in 1647 at the age of 85 years. He is frequently mentioned in the court records between 1615 and 1646.

His first wife was Neeltjien Laurens by whom he had three children, Cornelius Theunisz, Louw Theunisz and Gijsbert Theunisz. She died sometime previous to 1646. His second wife was Maayeken Meertens (Martins) who after his death in 1647, married Cornelius Bastiaens. These three sons are mentioned in the settlement of their mother's estate as follows-

"December 10, 1646 - Division of the property of the late Neeltjien Laurens, between her husband, Theunis Gijsbertszn In den Boogaertman and their children, Louw Theunisz, Gijsbert Theunisz and the late Cornelius Theunisz."

Louw Theunisz (3) was the father of Jan Laurens Bogaert (6), the pioneer of the Harlem family; Cornelius Theunisz (4) was the father of Cornelius Cornelisz Bogaert (11) of Albany and Gijsbert Theunisz Bogaert (10) who settled in Catskill, N.Y. while Gijsbert Theunisz Bogaert (5) was the father of Tunis Gysbert Bogaert (14) of Brooklyn.

It is not known when Cornelius Theunisz died, but his father, Theunis Gijsbertszn In den Boogaertman was the guardian of his son's minor children for on December 26, 1646, he petitioned the court at Leerdam to name another guardian because of failing eyesight and the fact that he was "an old man over eighty years of age." The record also shows that Maes Wouters of Schoonrewoerd also served as co-guardian with the grandfather, and that he too wished to be relieved of his charge because of deafness.

On the same date "Lambert Jansen, shipper and salver of Dordrecht, blood-guardian of the minor children of Aertjien Bastiaens and Gijsbert

Theunisz In den Boogaertman, when living together in Heykoop, in the land of Vianen, gave power of attorney to Maes Wouters, living in Schoonrewoerd, and Pieter Gysberts, bailiff of Heykoop." Lambert Jansen preceded the grandfather as guardian although there is no record of the time he was appointed. However, the quotation above undoubtedly refers to the estate of Gijsbert Theunisz (father of Tunis) who died between December 10, 1646 and December 26, 1646.

The grandfather having been relieved of his charge, the court then named his only surviving son Louw Theunisz Bogaert guardian of the minor children of the latter's deceased brothers - Cornelius Theunisz and Gijsbert Theunisz Bogaert. In the same records the names of the grandchildren of Theunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman are given as Bogaert - the prefix having been dropped and the surname shortened.

Sometime during the early part of 1647, Theunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman died. His estate was not settled until 1656. During the interim, his widow (second wife, Maayeken Meertens) had married Cornelius Bastiaens who apparently occupied the homestead farm in Schoonrewoerd. Cornelius Cornelisz Bogaert and his brother Gysbert Cornelisz Bogaert (sons of Cornelius Theunisz Bogaert) who were in New Netherland in 1661, inherited one-fourth of their father's farm in Schoonrewoerd. This property is referred to in the quit-claim on file in the State Library, Albany, New York, dated September 3, 1661 when "Guysbert Cornelisz Bogaert of Catskill, sold to his brother Cornelius Cornelisz Bogaert of Albany" the former's share in their father's estate. Further confirmation of this transaction was found in Holland dated February 5, 1664 as follows-

"Cornelius Cornelisz Bogaert, living in New Netherland (Albany) as deputy of his brother, Gijsbert Cornelisz Bogaert, also living in New Netherland (Catskill) and deputy of his sister, Jannetje Cornelise, wife of Claes Claessen Lavery, living in Schoonrewoerd in the neighborhood of Jarsvald, children and heirs of the late Cornelius Theunisz Bogaert and Beeltje Cornelise, transfer to Barent Cornelisz, three-quarters of a farm situated on the Schoonrewoerdschen Diefdijk, near Schoonrewoerd."

Thus Cornelius and Gysbert of Albany and Catskill respectively were brothers. It has long been known that Tunis of Brooklyn and Jan Laurens Bogaert, the pioneer of the Harlem Branch were cousins, as indicated in the will of Jan, dated September 6, 1672, made at Bedford, Brooklyn where he first settled before removing to Harlem when he appointed "my cousin Tunis Gysbert Bogaert, executor." The relationship of the four pioneer members of the family as cousins is also established in the following translation of a civil record found in Holland recently, when the paternal homestead of Teunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman was sold, and the proceeds were divided among his children and grandchildren - and their uncle (their guardian)

Louw Theunisz Bogaert. The disposition of the family homestead appears in two records - one dated June 2, 1656 and the other June 23, 1657; the translation is the record of 1656, -

"June 2, 1656 - With the consent of the Honorable Bailiff of the Town of Leerdam, as principal guardian of all widows and orphans under its jurisdiction, Cornelius Bastiaens, husband of Maaeyeken Meertens, former widow and administrator of the late Theunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman, proposes to sell on behalf of Louw Theunisz (father of Jan Laurens Bogaert of Harlem, Manhattan) only surviving son of Theunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman as guardian of the minor orphans of Cornelius Theunisz and Gijsbert Theunisz, his brothers namely, Cornelius Cornelisz (who settled in Albany), Gysbert Cornelisz (who settled in Catskill), and Theunis Gijsbertsz Bogaert (who settled in Brooklyn).

ITEM: Cornelius Stevens, husband of Aelkjen Gijsbertse (Bogaert) and Gijsbert Theunisz Middagh, husband of Neeltjen Gijsbertse (Bogaert).

ITEM: Abraham Gijsbertsz (brother of Tunis), Thonis Dircks, husband of Geertjen Cornelise (Bogaert) and Jannetje Cornelise (Bogaert) -- all together the children and grandchildren of Theunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman: and such other heritages as are left by the death of said Theunis Gijsbertsz In den Boogaertman, for the sum of two-hundred and three and sixty guilders and two pennies each, to be paid 100 guilders now, 100 guilders May 16, 1657 and the balance of 63 guilders May 16, 1658 -- that the above children and grandchildren and heirs of Boogaertman shall be paid on condition that all expenses of transcribing and transferring by the Secretary shall be paid for by said Cornelius Bastiaens.

Signed by the Parties, June 2, 1656.

Gijsbert Theunisz (Middagh)
Louw Theunisz (Bogaert)
Cornelius Bastiaens
Cornelius Stevens
Abraham Gijsbertsz (Bogaert)
Theunis Dircks

In the Presence of Adolphus Hartwickus, Approbatie
Actum, Leerdam, den 2, Junij, 1656."

In addition to their share in their grandfather's estate, Cornelius and his brother Gysbert (6), also shared in their father's estate - Cornelius Theunisz Bogaert. There seems to be no mention of the disposition of the property of Gijsbert Theunisz Bogaert (father of Tunis and Abraham) although Tunis sold a plot of ground in

Heykoop to his brother Abraham in 1661 while Tunis was in Brooklyn. The transaction was handled by proxy of Aert Theunisz Middagh, an early settler of Brooklyn when he visited Holland in that year; he was a brother of Gysbert Theunisz Middagh who married Neeltjien Gijsbertse Bogaert, sister of Tunis - both of whom remained in Holland.

In the deed of 1656, reference is made to Jan's father Louw Theunisz and to Jan's cousins Cornelius, Gysbert and Tunis. The record of the other two grandsons namely Cornelius Laurens and Abraham Gysbertszn - and six granddaughters- all of whom remained in Holland, was traced there up to 1700, some of whose descendants may possibly be found in the Netherlands today.

*

THE FAMILY RECORD IN HOLLAND

*

The family record in Holland was compiled from data gathered in the National Archives, the Hague, and is therefore authentic.

The names and places referred to are spelled precisely as they appear in the original records. While the baptismal and marriage records of Schoonrewoerd, our earliest known ancestral home, do not begin until 1672, and those of nearby Heykoop - until 1680; data previous to that time were gleaned from translations of scores of civil records of those communities and Leerdam. The source references of the Holland records are as follows:

General Public Records, the Hague, Archives of County of Leerdam, Inv. F-XXVI, No. 38, Vols. 1 to 13; Records of Hei-en-Boeicop (formerly two separate municipalities of Heykoop and Boeicop) No. 756; Public Records of Leerdam, Inv. F-XXVI, No. 80; Public Records of Hei-en-Boeicop, the Hague File F-XXVI, Folio 37, No. 617; Court Records of Leerdam, Inv. 1646-1661; Deeds of Sale, the Hague, 1623-1801; Public Records of Schoonrewoerd, Heykoop and Leerdam, the Hague, 1610-1680.

Starting with the family in Holland, and continuing through the six Bogert-Bogart families, the record is numbered consecutively. When sufficient data concerning a male member are available, and if his line descends, as indicated by an asterisk (*), preceeding a name, that member's name and number are repeated subsequently, and a detailed record of that family is given. The figures in parentheses following a name; thus - (112) indicates that member's consecutive number in the family of the preceeding generation - in direct line.

*

1.

GIJSBERT IN DEN BOCGAERTMAN (birthplace unknown) - the earliest-known member of our family, was probably born about 1540. He may have had other children but he had a son -

2.

THEUNIS GIJSBERTSZN IN DEN BOOGAERTMAN, lived in the Hoog van Middlecoop, Schoonrewoerd, near Leerdam, Province of South Holland. He was born in 1562 and died in Schoonrewoerd in 1647; he married Neeltjien Laurens who died previous to 1646 when her estate was divided among her husband and their two surviving children; his second wife was Maeyeken Meertens who, after his death in 1647, married Cornelius Bastiaens. He was guardian of his grandchildren, the children of his two deceased sons Gijsbert Theunisz and Cornelius Theunisz. He died at the age of 85 years.

- * 3. Louw Theunisz Bogaert, born in Schoonrewoerd, died after 1676.
- * 4. Cornelius Theunisz Bogaert, born in Schoonrewoerd, died previous to 1646.
- * 5. Gijsbert Theunisz Bogaert, born in Schoonrewoerd, died between December 10th and December 26, 1646.

Note - This family dropped the prefix "In Den" and shortened the name to Bogaert.

3.

LOUW THEUNISZN BOGAERT, son of Theunisz Gijsbertsz In Den Boogaertman (2) and Neeltjien Laurens was born in Schoonrewoerd. It is not known whom his wife was; his will dated May 3, 1667. He succeeded his father as guardian of the minor orphans of his two brothers, Cornelius and Gysbert. He died in Vianen after 1676.

- * 6. Jan Laurens Bogaert, pioneer of the Harlem Branch, Manhattan; he settled in Bedford, Brooklyn in 1663, and later Harlem; he was born in Schoonrewoerd and lived in Leerdam at the time he left Holland. His wife was Cornelia Everts.
- * 7. Cornelius Laurens, born in Schoonrewoerd; m- Lijsken Cornelise.
- 8. Maria Laurens; m- Cornelius Jansen Roscam.
- 9. Mary Laurens; m- Cornelius Stam of Boeicop.

4.

CORNELIUS THEUNISZN BOGAERT, son of Theunis Gijsbertsz In Den Boogaertman (2) and Neeltjien Laurens, was born in Schoonrewoerd and died before December 1646. His wife died before 1661. On March 9, 1629 he conveyed to Roelof Van Braeckel, bailiff at Schoonrewoerd a debenture of 48 guilders. His name frequently appears in the early court records. His first wife was Dirckje.....; his second wife was Beeltje Cornelise.

- 10. Gijsbert Cornelisz Bogaert was born in Schoonrewoerd and was, according to Talcott, in New Netherland in 1640 (?). He settled in Catskill, New York; he is also mentioned in the

quit-claim of 1661 on file in Albany. He married Mary, widow of Jan Jochems Kalder in Catskill, in 1663. He had no children.

11. Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert was born in Schoonrewoerd. He also was in Albany in 1640 (?) according to Talcott, and was the pioneer of the large and prominent Albany Branch. The identity of his wife is not known but Talcott states that he married Dirkje.....; he died in Albany in 1665.
12. Geertjien Cornelise Bogaert; m- Theunis Dircks; she died before June 23, 1657; they remained in Holland.
13. Jannetjien Cornelise Bogaert; m- Claes Claeszn Leverey; they remained in Holland.

5.

GIJSBERT THEUNISZN BOGAERT, son of Theunis Gijsbertszn In Den Boogaertman (2) and Neeltjien Laurens, was born in Schoonrewoerd and raised a family in Heykoop. He married Aertjien Bastiaens, and died between December 10th and December 26, 1646.

- * 14. Tunis Gysbert Bogaert, was born in Heykoop in 1625. He came to this country in 1652 and was an early settler of Brooklyn. He married in New Amsterdam in 1654, Sarah Rapalje who was born in Albany, New York in 1625. His second wife was Geertje Langendyck. He died in New York in 1699.
15. Aalkien Gijsbertse Bogaert; lived in Heykoop; m- Cornelius Stevens; they remained in Holland.
16. Neeltjien Gijsbertse Bogaert; lived in Heykoop; m- Gijsbert Theuniszn Middagh, brother of Aert T. Middagh who was an early settler of Brooklyn and who married Brecktje Hanse Bergen, step-daughter of Tunis Gysbert Bogaert. They remained in Holland.
- * 17. Abraham Gijsbertszn Bogaert; the name of his wife is unknown; he and his family remained in Holland.

71

CORNELIUS LAURENS BOGAERT, son of Louw Theuniszn Bogaert (2) andwas born in Schoonrewoerd, and lived with his wife and family on the Diefijk near Overheykoop. His wife was Lijsken Cornelise. He died before 1678 and his wife during the same year. They remained in Holland.

- * 18. Floris Corneliszn Bogaert; m- Maeyeken T. Van Dyck; he lived in Overheykoop. He was a prosperous and influential farmer.
- * 19. Jan Corneliszn Bogaert; m- Jannetjien Corssen; he died in Holland in 1689.

17.

ABRAHAM GIJSBERTSZN BOGAERT, son of Gijsbert Theuniszn Bogaert (5) and Aertjien Bastiaens. He lived in Heykoop where he was born. In 1661, he purchased from his brother Tunis (then in New Netherland) property in Heykoop which Tunis sold to him by proxy of Aert T. Mid-dagh of Brooklyn who went to Holland for a visit. Abraham and his family remained in Holland.

20. Aeltjien Abramse Bogaert of Heykoop; m- Maerten Gerrits by whom she had five children, Gerrit, Gysbert, Maeyeken, Theunis and Johanna. He died in 1701; her second husband was Jan Van Kampen, schoolmaster of Schoonrewoerd, whom she married in 1703; they had three children; her third husband was Harmen Claesz of Schoonrewoerd whom she married in 1707.
21. Dirkje Abramse Bogaert; m- Cornelius Corneliszn Sheer; they had at least one son, Abraham Corneliszn Sheer.

18.

FLORIS CORNELISZN BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Laurens Bogaert (7) and Lijsken Cornelise, lived in Overheykoop and married Maeyeken T. Van Dyck; in 1689 his brother Jan Corneliszn Bogaert died and Floris was named guardian of his three children. He died in 1704.

22. Theunis Floris Bogaert.
23. Cornelius Floris Bogaert; m- Neeltjien Cornelise.
24. Maeyeken Floris Bogaert; m- Jan Ariens Cornelisz; he died in 1695.

19.

JAN CORNELISZN BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Laurens Bogaert (7) and Lij-sken Cornelise, lived in Overheykoop where he married Jannetje Cors-sen. He died in 1689 when his brother Floris was named guardian of his three minor children.

25. Cornelius, born 1686.
26. Pieter, born 1678.
27. Aeltje, born 1684.

*

J A N L A U R E N S B O G A E R T

of

Harlem, Manhattan, New York

*

Ancestor Of

G I L B E R T B O G A R T

of

Adolphustown, Ont. Canada

*

H E N D R I C K B O G E R T

of

Brockville, Ont. Canada

*

Containing

Early Bogaert Families in Long Island, New Jersey,
Manhattan, Orange County, N.Y., Upper New York, Canada.

*

Jan Laurens Bogaert (6), the well known pioneer of the prominent and distinguished Harlem Branch, was born in Schoonrewoerd, Province of South Holland, the son of Louw Theunisz Bogaert(3). He was one of the passengers of the BONTE COE (spotted cow) that sailed from Amsterdam, April 16, 1663, accompanied by his wife Cornelia Everts, and sons Pieter and Gysbert who were born in Leerdam.

Jan first settled in Bedford Corners, Brooklyn where he obtained a patent of land and where he remained for nine years. His son Gysbert was the first of his children to be baptized in the Brooklyn Dutch Church, September 30, 1663 at which time Tunis Gysbert Bogaert, his father's cousin was a witness. On September 6, 1672, he made a will at Bedford in which he named his cousin Tunis executor.

By 1658, Director Pieter Stuyvesant and his council decided to establish a new village on the north-eastern extremity of Manhattan Island for the promotion of agriculture. To encourage the settlement to which the name "New Haarlem" was given, each settler received about 18 acres of tillage in addition to pasture land. Two years later in 1660, twenty-five families had made New Haarlem their home.

The selection of the name "New Harlem" was the result of the inability of the inhabitants to agree upon a name for the town, each settler favoring the town from which he came in Holland. After many months Stuyvesant's patience became exhausted. He visited the settlement and inquired if they had agreed upon a name. When informed that they had not - to settle the matter quickly- he then asked them arbitrarily if any of them came from Haarlem (in Holland) and to a man, they replied "no" - then Stuyvesant quickly said "henceforth the name of this town shall be New Harlem!"

In 1672, Jan purchased a farm in New Haarlem from the Montagne family which was situated at the foot of what is now East 125 st. and the East River where he settled. Twenty years later, he sold his Bedford property to Thomas Lambertson, November 25, 1695. Jan was elected a magistrate of Harlem Village in 1675 and was reelected the following year. He and his wife Cornelia Everts joined the Harlem Dutch Church; in the absence of a local minister their son Johannes was baptized in New Amsterdam August 16, 1679- a distance of about twelve miles. At the allotments in 1677 and in 1691 of the appropriated lands, Jan participated in the drawings, the first of which he drew lot marked No. 6, on Hoorn's Hook. Jan sold this property late the same year to Joost Van Oblinus. His second allotment adjoined his farm on the south side and formed part of the stretch along the East River known as Bogaert's meadows.

Jan sold his Harlem property on September 21, 1706 to Capt. Johannes Benson son of Dirck Benson a Dutch settler hailing from Groningen, the famous university town in the Netherlands. The following Spring he and his family moved to New York, having disposed of his Harlem property, and settled near what is now Chatham Square in lower Manhattan where he died about 1708.

On May 3, 1667, his father Louw Theunisz Bogaert, the only surviving son of Theunis Gijbertsz In den Boogaert, made a will in

Schoonrewoerd at which time he was gravely ill, the translation of which states - "In the presence of Coram Sanders Hendricksz and Willem Beech magistrates, certified that they went to the home of Jan Roscam in Schoonrewoerd where they found Louw Theunisz Bogaert sick abed. First - he devised and bequeathed to his grandson, Cornelius Jansz Roscam, son of Jan Roscam his son-in-law, - a gray mare colt, and a filly which he wished to leave to his eldest son, Cornelius Laurens Bogaert who is to care for the aforesaid animals, feed and breed them and the proceeds therefrom to be used for the benefit of the child when he reaches maturity. Further the testator acknowledged having given his daughter Mary Laurens a note in the sum of 100 florins which is to be paid out of all the estate; finally, the testator disposed of the residue of all of his other goods and chattles which shall remain after his death, to all of his children, share and share alike, stipulating however, that the respective share of his children namely Jan Laurens, at present living in New Netherland, Mary Laurens, wife of Cornelius Stam, his son-in-law residing in Boeicop - and Jan Roscam, shall be held in trust, the income thereof only to be used during the lifetime of the aforesaid, and the principal on their death to be given to their children or grandchildren in case the children are dead and leave heirs."

But it is evident that Louw Theunisz Bogaert recovered and lived some years afterward as noted in the following accounts indicating that he was still alive in 1676.

"January 27, 1669 - Laurens Thonis Bogaert confesses to owe Hendrick Van Buren and Jan Gerrits of Es, governors of the old men's home in Vianen, 500 carolus guilders for which he will profit food and drink during the rest of his life."

"May 6, 1669 - Louw Thonis (Bogaert) living in Vianen, transfers to Jan Jansz Verwey a rope walk with a piece of land situated on the Nieuwschaick Road."

"December 6, 1669 - Laurens Theunis Boogaert of Schoonrewoerd now living in Vianen - confesses to owe Jacob Meyerse of Turnhout, a citizen of Leerdam, a sum amounting to 150 florins with mortgage on a house and garden situated in Schoonrewoerd behind the church."

"April 15, 1670 - Louw Theunisz (Bogaert) of Schoonrewoerd, living in Vianen, former guardian of the children of the late Cornelius Theunisz Bogaert, confesses to owe Claesz Claesz Levery and Marigen Jans a sum amounting to 141 guilders."

"April 14, 1676 - Louw Theunisz (Bogaert) living in Vianen, transfers to his son-in-law Jan Roscam a house and



farm situated behind the church in Schoonrewoerd."

On November 9, 1700, one of Louw's grandchildren, Floris Cornelius Bogaert, who had become quite prosperous, declared to the court at Leerdam that he "decline any inheritance from the estate of my grandfather, Louw Theunisz Bogaert." Unfortunately the identity of Jan's mother has never been discovered. Apparently she died previous to 1669.

*

- * 28 Pieter, born in Leerdam, Holland in 1656; m- Fetje Vlierboom
- * 29 Gysbert, " " " 1659; m- Artie Lowe
- 30 Lysbet " Bedford, Brooklyn; m- Harmen Jans Knickerbocker; settled in Albany, later Dutchess County, N.Y.
- 31 Grietje " Bedford, Brooklyn; m- Pieter Jans Haring; settled in Tappan, New York.
- * 32 Nicholas " Bedford, Brooklyn in 1668; m- (1) Beeltje Van Schaick; (2) Margaret Van Tilburg
- 33 Catherine " Harlem, Manhattan; m- Elbert Harmen Levenson; settled in Albany
- 34 Johannes bap. Sept. 15, 1675 in Harlem - d.y.
- 35 Cornelia born Nov. 21, 1676 in Harlem; m- Wouter Pietersen Quackenbos; settled in Albany
- 36 Jennetje " Harlem; m- Joris (George) Holmes
- 37 Johannes " " bap. New York, Aug. 16, 1679; m- Clas-sje Van Schaick; no children.

28

PIETER BOGAERT, son of Jan Laurens Bogaert (6) and Cornelia Everts, was born in Leerdam, Holland in 1656 and came here with his parents in 1663. On September 29, 1686, he married Fetje Vlierboom, daughter of Judge Matthys Vlierboom in the Dutch Church in New York. He served as a soldier under Leisler in holding the fort at New York in 1689-90 and in 1717 he was paid for the use of his arms by the government in 1691.

- 38 Cornelia, born 1687, bap. at New York Dutch Church July 3, 1687; m- Gysbert Krom, Aug. 9, 1718
- 39 Maria, " 1689, bap. July 21, 1689; m- Morris Klearwater, Apr. 18, 1713
- 40 Jannetje, " - bap. Oct. 4, 1691; m- Johannes Waldron, Aug. 5, 1720 at Tappan
- 41 Elizabeth, bap. Nov. 5, 1694; m- Pieter Vronk
- 42 Catalyna, " May 5, 1697; m- Pieter Mabie of Orange Co. N.Y. June 19, 1715 at Hackensack, N.J.
- * 43 Johannes, born 1700, bap. Feb. 14, 1700; m- Marritje Haring at Tappan Dec. 25, 1720
- * 44 Matthew P. born 1702 in Hackensack, N.J.; m- Margrietje Talama.
- * 45 Pieter P. " 1705, bap. Mar. 18, 1705, died 1786; m- Rachel

Van Horn, daughter of Barent B. Van Horn and Jan-
netje Pieters.

46 Willemetje, born 1708, bap. Feb. 29, 1708; m- Albert Westervelt

29

GYSBERT BOGAERT, son of Jan Laurens Bogaert (6) and Cornelia Everts, was born in Leerdam, Holland in 1659 and was baptized in the Brooklyn Dutch Church, Sept. 30, 1663. He married Antje Lowe of Harlem, Manhattan, daughter of Laurens Jansen Lowe and Mary Roosa; she was baptized in New York, July 8, 1674. He bought lands on the Sparkill River (N.Y.) on October 6, 1707.

- * 47 John, born 1705, bap. May 9, 1705 in New York; m- Catherine Everts
- 48 Maritje born Oct. 14, 1707
- 49 Lourens, born Apr. 1710, bap. Apr. 10, 1710
- 50 Maria born June 8, 1712, bap. July 22, 1712; m- Jacob Har-
ing; his will dated Aug. 26, 1771, proved Sept. 15,
1779.
- * 51 Cornelius, bap. Oct. 12, 1715 at Tappan, died Apr. 17, 1797; m-
Grietje Blauvelt born Mar. 1721, died May 14, 1807;
both buried in Tappan Cemetery
- 52 Claess, born Dec. 12, 1718, bap. Jan. 13, 1719; m- Catherine
Myer

32

NICHOLAS BOGAERT, son of Jan Laurens Bogaert (6) and Cornelia Everts, was born in 1668 in Bedford, Long Island, died January 5, 1727. He married (1) on June 28, 1695, Beeltje Van Schaick of New York, daughter of Hendrick C. Van Schaick and Neeltje---; she was born in 1672, bap. April 2, 1672, died September 26, 1706; (2) on February 23, 1707, Margaret Conselyea Van Tilburg of Bushwick, Brooklyn, daughter of John Conselyea Van Tilburg and Phoebe Schut, widow of Johannes Van Tilburg; she was born -- and died Sept. 20, 1742. His will, Feb. 10, 1727.

By First Wife

- * 53 John, born May 1, 1697, bap. in New York Dutch
Church, May 5, 1697
- * 54 Cornelius, born Jan. 1, 1700, bap. Jan. 14, 1700 New York Dutch
Church
- 55 Everett, born July 13, 1702, bap. July 19, 1702; m- Catherine
Van Tilburg; no issue.
- * 56 Hendrick, born Mar. 18, 1705, bap. Mar. 25, 1705
By Second Wife.
- 57 Cornelia, born Dec. 26, 1707 - d.y.
- 58 Beeltje, " Nov. 25, 1708, bap. Dec. 5, 1708 - d.y.
- 59 Cornelia, " Mar. 29, 1710, bap. Apr. 2, 1710; m- Albert Tie-
bout
- 60 Johannes, born Aug. 3, 1711, bap. Sep. 9, 1711 - d.y.
- 61 Margaret, " Mar. 1, 1713, bap. Mar. 8, 1713; m- Johannes

Quackenbos

- 62 Elizabeth, born Sep. 1, 1714, bap. Sep. 19, 1714; m- Elbert Haring
- 63 Beeltje, " Jun. 5, 1716, bap. Jun. 13, 1716; m- Teunis Tiebout
- 64 Anneckje " Apr. 1, 1718 - died Sep. 10, 1731
- * 65 Pieter, " Sep. 1, 1720, bap. Sep. 4, 1720; m- (1) Tannecke Paers; (2) Maria Roome

43

JOHANNES BOGAERT, son of Pieter Bogaert (28) and Fetje Vlierboom, was born in New York in 1700, bap. Feb. 14, 1700. On December 25, 1720 at Tappan, New York he married Marritje Haring, daughter of Cozyn Haring and Maria Gerritse Blauvelt, born April 6, 1696 in Tappan, died September 23, 1773.

- 66 Maria, born Sept. 28, 1721, bap. Oct. 11, 1721; m- Isaac Blauvelt, born Mar. 28, 1719, died Oct. 15, 1798; she died Mar. 3, 1797.
- * 67 Gerrit, born Mar. 23, 1724, bap. Mar. 31, 1724; m- Lea Blauvelt, dau. of Cornelius Blauvelt and Grietje Talama; he died Aug. 9, 1777.
- 68 Pieter, born Apr. 16, 1626, died Jan. 27, 1769.
- * 69 Jacobus, born Nov. 2, 1728; bap. Nov. 10, 1728; m- Maria Blauvelt, sister of Lea Blauvelt; he died in New York in 1809; she was born June 21, 1734.
- 70 Marritje, born June 22, 1731, bap. July 11, 1731; m- Johannes Vanderbilt, born Mar. 31, 1727, died Oct. 17, 1805; she died Aug. 24, 1777.
- 71 Catalyna, born Dec. 15, 1735, bap. Dec. 21, 1735 at Tappan Dutch Church; m- June 7, 1752 in Tappan, Johannes Blauvelt, son of Daniel Blauvelt and Dirckje (Dorothy) Myer; he was born Nov. 7, 1727, died June 8, 1809.

44

MATTHEW P. BOGAERT, son of Pieter Bogaert (28) and Fetje Vlierboom, was born in Hackensack, N.J. in 1702, died in 1784; he married Margrietje Talama, daughter of Douwe Talama; he and his family settled in Tappan. In 1740 he purchased 250 acres of land near Closter, N.J. He and his wife joined the Dutch Church in Tappan in 1737.

- * 72 Peter M. born Apr. 12, 1736 in New Jersey, bap. Apr. 26, 1736, died in 1809; m- Rachel Banta, March 22, 1759.
- 73 Fetje born Jan. 5, 1740, bap. Jan. 20, 1740; m- Peter Demarest son of Simon Demarest and Cornelia Haring; he was born Apr. 23, 1737; they were married in Schraalenburgh, N.J. May 3, 1760.

- * 74 Cornelius born Mar. 29, 1742, bap. Apr. 18, 1742 at Tappan N.Y.; m- July 14, 1765 Annetje Banta in Schraalenburgh, N.J. (now Dumont)
- 75 Maria born Dec. 16, 1746, bap. Dec. 21, 1746 - d.y.
- * 76 Matthew M. born Apr. 24, 1749 at Schraalenburgh, bap. May 7, 1749; m- Sarah Bogert, daughter of Albert Bogert and Sarah Demarest; she was born Feb. 4, 1751, died Oct. 11, 1828
- 77 Maria born Jan. 13, 1752 at Tappan, d.y.
- 78 Douw born June 10, 1759, bap. June 24, 1759

45

PETER P. BOGAERT, son of Peter Bogart (28) and Fetje Vlierboom, was born in 1705 and was baptized March 18, 1705, died in 1786. He married Rachel Van Horn, daughter of Barent E. Van Horn and Jernetje Pieters. He settled in Orange Township, Orange County, New York. His will dated October 11, 1771, proved April 28, 1786.

- 79 Fetje, born April 13, 1738, bap. at Tappan, April 30, 1738
- 80 Margrietje, born June 6, 1742, bap. Tappan June 27, 1742
- 81 Pieter, born Nov. 26, 1746, bap. Tappan Dec. 24, 1746
- 82 Maria, born May 4, 1751, bap. at Tappan, May 19, 1751

47

JOHN BOGAERT, son of Gysbert Bogert (29) and Antje Lowe, was born in 1705, and was baptized May 9, 1705 in the New York Dutch Church. He married Catherine Everts.

- 83 Annetje, born Sept. 4, 1738, bap. Sept. 24, 1738 at Tappan
- 84 Elizabeth, born Feb. 1, 1740, bap. Feb. 17, 1740 "
- 85 Maria, born May 25, 1742, bap. June 6, 1742 "
- 86 Catherine, born Aug. 16, 1744, bap. Sept. 16, 1744 "
- 87 Jan, born Sept. 20, 1747, bap. Oct. 18, 1747 "
- 88 Cornelius, born Jan. 1, 1754, bap. Jan. 20, 1754

51

CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Gysbert Bogaert (29) and Antje Lowe, was baptized in the Dutch Church in Tappan, New York, October 12, 1715, and died April 17, 1797. He married Grietje Blauvelt, born March 1721, died May 14, 1807; both are buried in Tappan Cemetery. His farm which was one of the best kept in the vicinity consisted of three large stone colonial style buildings with hand-hewn timbers of oak, split-oak shingles and floors of 12" pine and was built in 1676. For many generations the home was a museum containing many early relics, including well made furniture with the name BOGART carved in it.

- * 89 Gysbert, born October 3, 1742, baptized at Tappan, October 10,

1742; he and his family settled in Adolphustown, Ontario, Canada.

90 Grietje

91 Leah

53

JOHN BOGAERT, son of Nicholas Bogaert (32) and Beeltje Van Schaick, was born May 1, 1697, and was baptized in New York May 5, 1697, died November 7, 1775. He married March 10, 1716, Hannah Peeck, daughter of Capt. Johannes Peeck and Elizabeth Van Imbroeck. She was born June 12, 1696, baptized in New York, June 19, 1696, died October 8, 1769. He was a mason by trade and was elected an alderman of New York.

92 Beeltje, born Dec. 23, 1716, - d.y.

* 93 John, born Nov. 29, 1718, bap. Dec. 3, 1718; m- Abigail Quick

94 Isabella, born 1719; m- Francis Wessels, Oct. 12, 1745, in New York

95 Elizabeth, born Nov. 24, 1720; m- Benjamin Schute in New York

96 Margaret, born Dec. 16, 1722; m- Jacobus Van Antwerpen "

97 Nicholas, born Apr. 2, 1725, bap. Apr. 4, 1725; m- Maria Quick

98 Annette, born Aug. 15, 1728, bap. in New York, Aug. 18, 1728. On December 4, 1746, she married in the Dutch Church, Jacobus (James) Roosevelt, ancestor of Theodore and Franklin Roosevelt; she joined the church in 1748.

Anna Roosevelt, bap. in New York, July 17, 1748

Johannes Roosevelt, " " Jan. 16, 1751

Aeltje Roosevelt " " Nov. 22, 1752

Margatita Roosevelt " " Mar. 12, 1755

Maria Roosevelt " " Jan. 13, 1757 - d.y.

Thomas Roosevelt " " Jul. 19, 1758

Jacobus (James) Roosevelt " Oct. 25, 1759

Helena Roosevelt born in New York Aug. 9, 1761

Maria Roosevelt, bap. " " Jun. 10, 1763

Elizabeth Roosevelt, " " Nov. 3, 1765

Nicholas Roosevelt, " " Dec. 27, 1767

99 Rachel, born Feb. 21, 1731, bap. Feb. 26, 1731 - d.y.

* 100 Jacobus, born Sep. 1, 1734, bap. Sep. 8, 1734; m- Elizabeth Bancker

54

CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Nicholas Bogaert (32) and Beeltje Van Schaick, was born January 1, 1700, baptized in New York Dutch Church, January 14, 1700. He married on May 1, 1720, Cornelia Van Duyn, daughter of Cornelius Van Duyn and Yacheminshy Jacobus, born 1701. On May 22, 1722 he joined the Dutch Church in New York; he died April 18, 1793.

- 101 Cornelius, born 1721, bap. May 10, 1721 - d.y.
- 102 Beeltje, bap. Apr. 15, 1722; m- Charles Dickenson; he later married his wife's sister Rachel.
- 103 Cornelius, born 1725, bap. Apr. 4, 1725 - died Sept. 4, 1750
- 104 Sarah, born 1728, bap. June 16, 1728; m- Richard Ray, Apr. 24, 1748 at New York
- 105 Nicholas, born 1729, bap. Sept. 30, 1730 - d.y.
- 106 Rachel, born 1731; m- Charles Dickinson
- 107 Henry C. born Sept. 1732; bap. Sept. 10, 1732; m- Helena Van Wyck of Bergen, N.J. He was a prosperous merchant in New York; no children.

56

HENDRICK BOGAERT, son of Nicholas Bogaert (32) and Beeltje Van Schaick, was born in New York, March 18, 1705, baptized in the Dutch Church, March 25, 1705, died August 20, 1761. He married on November 22, 1724, Cornelia De Graw, daughter of Gerrit DeGraw. She is mentioned in her father's will dated May 6, 1738.

- 108 Beeltje, born 1725, baptized January 13, 1725 in Dutch Church, New York
- 109 Nicholas, born 1727, bap. Jan. 13, 1727 - d.y.
- 110 Gerrit, born 1729, bap. Mar. 23, 1729 - d.y.
- 111 Gerrit, bap. June 23, 1731
- 112 Dorothy, bap. June 13, 1733; m- April 27, 1751 in New York, Nicholas Uit Den Bogaert (no relation) son of Gysbert Uit Den Bogaert and Catherine Hunter.
- 113 Hendrick, born 1735, bap. Aug. 20, 1735; m- Barbara Coopman
- * 114 Cornelius, born 1738, bap. Mar. 5, 1738; m- Elizabeth Williams
- 115 Cornelia, bap. May 19, 1742
- 116 Elizabeth, bap. June 20, 1744 - died 1751
- 117 Jacobus (James) L.
- 118 Annetje, bap. Oct. 18, 1747

65

PIETER BOGAERT, son of Nicholas Bogert (32) and Margaret Conselyea Van Tilburg was born September 1, 1720, baptized September 4, 1720 in New York, died April 18, 1795. On August 2, 1741, he married Tannakje Paers. (2) Maria Roome, widow of Jacob Phenix.

- 119 Margrietje, bap. Apr. 20, 1743 at New York
- 120 Hendrick, bap. April 28, 1745
By Second Wife. (m- Feb. 24, 1748)
- 121 Nicholas, bap. Jan. 11, 1749, in New York
- 122 Gusanna, bap. Jan. 30, 1751, d.y.
- 123 Maria, bap. Mar. 28, 1755 in New York
- 124 Anne, bap. Apr. 24, 1757 " "
- 125 Elizabeth, bap. Sept. 20, 1758 d.y.

126 Susanna, bap. Apr. 30, 1761 d.y.

67

GERRIT BOGAERT, son of John Bogert (43) and Marritje Haring, was born March 23, 1724, baptized at Hackensack, N.J. March 31, 1724, died Aug-9, 1777, buried in Orangeburg Cemetery. He married Lea Blauvelt, daughter of Cornelius Blauvelt and Grietje Talama, born January 14, 1721, baptized Feb. 4, 1728

127 Marritje, born March 13, 1749, bap. at Schraalenburgh, N.J. April 15, 1749

128 Grietje, born Dec. 22, 1751, bap. Sept. 7, 1755 at Tappan

129 Johannes, born Aug. 30, 1755, bap. Sept. 7, 1755 "

130 Cornelius, born May 20, 1760, bap. June 8, 1760 " d.y.

131 Cornelius, born Sept. 4, 1764, bap. Sept. 9, 1764 ✓

B.

69

JACOBUS BOGERT, son of Johannes Bogert (43) and Marritje Haring, was born Nov. 2, 1728, baptized November 10, 1728. He married Maria Blauvelt, sister of Lea Blauvelt; he died in 1809. He was in the carting business in New York for many years. His wife was born June 21, 1734, baptized June 30, 1734; she joined the Dutch Church in New York in May, 1790 by certificate from Tappan.

132 Johannes, born Jan. 11, 1760, bap. Feb. 3, 1760 at Tappan

133 Peter, born Jan. 3, 1767, bap. Jan. 11, 1767 " "

134 Marritje, born Sept. 19, 1775, bap. Oct. 1, 1775 "

72

PETER M. BOGERT, son of Matthew Bogert (44) and Margrietje Talama, was born April 12, 1736 at Closter, N.J., baptized April 26, 1736 at Tappan, died in 1809. He married March 22, 1759 at Schraalenburgh, Rachel Banta, daughter of Seba Banta and Margrietje Demarest, born October 20, 1737. Peter was a Minute Man in Bergen County, New Jersey during the Revolutionary War. His will dated March 28, 1807, proved May 23, 1809.

135 Margrietje, born Feb. 8, 1760, bap. Feb. 24, 1760 at Tappan

136 Maria, born June 11, 1762, bap. June 22, 1762 at Schraalenburgh

137 Annetje, born July 1, 1765, bap. July 14, 1765 " "

138 Matthew, born Oct. 8, 1767, bap. Nov. 1, 1767 at Closter, N.J.

139 Seba, born Mar. 25, 1774, bap. Apr. 17, 1774

140 Fetje, born Aug. 1, 1776, bap. Sept. 8, 1776 at Schraalenburgh

141 Samuel P. born Oct. 24, 1778, bap. Nov. 12, 1778 at Tappan

74

CORNELIUS BOGERT, son of Matthew Bogert (44) and Margrietje Talama, was born March 29, 1742, bap. April 18, 1742 at Tappan. On July 14, 1765 at Schraalenburgh, he married Annetje Banta, daughter of Seba Banta and Margrietje Demarest; she was born Sept. 28, 1742, died July 17, 1817 at Closter, N.J. No children.

76

MATTHEW M. BOGERT, son of Matthew Bogert (44) and Margrietje Talama, was born April 24, 1749 at Schraalenburgh, baptized May 7, 1749, died 1784. He married Sarah Bogert of Tappan, daughter of Albert Bogert and Sarah Demarest. She was born February 4, 1751, baptized February 14, 1751 at Schraalenburgh, died October 11, 1828; buried in Closter, N.J. His will proved November 9, 1784.

142 Margrietje, born May 17, 1771, bap. June 2, 1771 at Tappan

143 Sarah, born Nov. 25, 1775, bap. Oct. 10, 1773

144 Matthew, born Nov. 25, 1775, bap. Dec. 17, 1775 d.y.

93

JOHN BOGERT, son of John Bogert (53) and Hanna Peeck, was born Nov. 29, 1718, baptized December 3, 1718, died December 5, 1782. He married March 16, 1737 at New York, Abigail Quick, daughter of Jacob Quick and Maritje Smith; she was born July 1718, baptized July 7, 1718, died January 25, 1781 in Harlem. He served as alderman of New York from 1756 to 1766. During the Revolutionary War, the records of the Provisional Congress were secretly hidden in his home when the Congress was obliged to leave New York.

145 Jacobus, bap. Jan. 1, 1738 at New York

146 Annetje, bap. Dec. 9, 1739 "

147 Marritje, bap. Feb. 17, 1742 "

148 John J. bap. Feb. 22, 1744 d.y.

149 Nicholas, bap. Mar. 16, 1746 d.y.

150 Abigail, bap. July 17, 1751 d.y.

151 Nicholas, bap. Oct. 16, 1754 d.y.

152 Hendrick, bap. June 7, 1758; he was a Lieut. in Col. Lamb's Artillery, during the Revolutionary War in which he was killed.

153 Abraham, bap. June 11, 1760 d.y.

154 Cornelius, bap. Oct. 16, 1754 at New York

155 Peter, born Apr. 29, 1757 at Harlem

(2) m- July 7, 1781, Elizabeth Brasher, widow of Abraham Brasher and daughter of Phillip Daly and Cornelia Van Gelder. She was baptized Sept. 14, 1712, died August 1796 at Prospect Point, N.J.

Keeler.

171 Cornelia, born in New York in 1762, baptized there February 29, 1764, died in Brooklyn. She married June 30, 1781 (banns) Garret Nostrand, died in 1800. They went to Nova Scotia with the Loyalists but returned with their family to New York in 1791. He was overseer of the Moulton Farm at Hyde Park, L.I. where he died.

Elizabeth, born on voyage to Nova Scotia; probably d.y.

John

Deborah

Elizabeth

*

GILBERT BOGART (89)

of

Adolphustown, Ontario

Canada

*

89.

GILBERT BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (51) and Grietje Blauvelt, was born October 3, 1742 and was baptized October 10, 1742 in the Dutch Church in Tappan, Rockland County, New York. He acquired a large farm in Goshen, Orange County, New York, consisting of 30 acres of land which he purchased shortly before the Revolutionary War. "He had two stone houses, twelve head of cattle, four horses and nine hogs - fine orchards and meadows. His home was excellently furnished with good handmade furniture - and his premises were always kept in fine condition." He married Maria Lent daughter of Col. Abraham Lent and Sarah Haring who was born in 1744 and died in 1837. His possessions were confiscated by the American Army and he fled with his family to New York where he joined the British in 1777, serving in the Engineers Department. In 1783, he was stationed at Sorrel in the Fall of that year. The following year, he went to Canada with thousands of other refugees who sailed from New York and through the St. Lawrence River. He remained for a time on the Bay of Quinte, later removing to Adolphustown, Ontario arriving there June 16, 1784. Here he was granted one-half of lot No. 30 in the 3rd Concession and later exchanged it for lot No. 71. He was the third postmaster of nearby Napanee. Gilbert died in Adolphustown March 25, 1829.

172 Grietje, born August 6, 1762, bap. Aug. 22, 1762 at Tappan. She married John Duryea, and remained in the United States.

John Duryea, born Nov. 29, 1778, bap. at Schraalenburgh, N.J. d.y.

Rachel Duryea, born Sept. 10, 1780, bap. at Tappan

Johannes, born July 12, 1782, bap. July 28, 1782 at Schraalenburgh.

Gerrit Duryea, born Aug. 27, 1784, bap. Sep. 19, 1784 at Schraalenburgh.

David Duryea, born May 24, 1786, bap. June 5, 1786 at Schraalenburgh.

Hendrick Duryea, born Nov. 11, 1789, bap. Nov. 29, 1789 at Schraalenburgh.

* 173 Abraham, born May 28, 1767 in Tappan; m- Mary Lazier.

173.

ABRAHAM BOGART, son of Gilbert Bogart (89) and Maria Lent, was born May 28, 1767 and was baptized June 7, 1767 in the Dutch Church in Tappan. He accompanied his parents to Adolphustown, Ontario, Canada where he grew to manhood. He married March 18, 1792, Mary Lazier of Northpoint, Prince Edward County, Ontario, born in Yonkers, N.Y. August 10, 1772, the daughter of Nicholas Jacob Lazier and Charity Conklin. He died October 12, 1848 and his wife Mary, January 30, 1874; both are buried in Adolphustown.

- * 174 John, born Feb. 2, 1794; m- Phoebe Campbell
- 175 Nicholas, born May 22, 1795; m- Letitia Pieterston; he died Feb. 20, 1871; 4 children.
- 176 Margaret, born April 6, 1797; d.y.
- * 177 James Lazier, born Aug. 12, 1799; m- Debora Trompour
- 178 Peter, born Aug. 29, 1802; died in 1819
- * 179 Christopher, born 1803 (according to Census of 1851); m- Rebecca Lambrick
- * 180 Lewis Lazier, born Jan. 18, 1804; m- Elizabeth Cronk
- * 181 Gilbert Curtis, born Oct. 9, 1806; m- Ann Meacham
- 182 Cornelius, born Feb. 8, 1808; m- (1) Betty Dorland; one son, one daughter; (2) Mary Post; one son, two daughters; he died Jan. 7, 1888
- 183 David, born Aug. 16, 1809; m- Hattie Bickford; one daughter, d. y.; he died Feb. 27, 1877
- 184 Abraham, born May 22, 1811; m- (1) Isabella Young; four sons, two daughters; m- (2) Mrs. Evans; one son, one daughter; he died Dec. 30, 1886
- 185 Charity Conklin, born Dec. 18, 1814; m- Hubbard Meacham; son George was one of the early Methodist ministers in Japan; they moved to Chicago where both died. She died Feb. 21, 1847.

174.

JOHN BOGART, son of Abraham Bogart (173) and Mary Lazier, was born February 2, 1794 in Adolphustown, Ontario; he married Phoebe Campbell; died May 9, 1869.

- * 186 Peter Lent; m- (1) Mary McLean; (2) Jane Lampier Grange
- 187 Ann: m- Phillip Drury in 1850
 - Wallace Drury; m- Abigail Martha Osborn, 1884
 - Ernest Campbell Drury; m- Ethel Joyce, 1913
 - Marion Viola Drury; m- Neil Wood
 - Glendon Wood; m---; three children
 - Marleene Wood; m- William Turner
 - Brenda Ann Turner
 - Robert Turner
 - James Turner
 - Shirley Wood; m- Ralph Graham
 - Karen Elizabeth Graham
 - Timothy Shaw Graham
 - Gilbert Bogart Drury; m- Florence Valleau, 1925
 - Evelyn Jean Valleau; m- Masson Morrison
 - Robert Morrison
 - Marilyn Morrison
 - Anna Marsh Drury; m- George Hives, 1920
 - Vera Lois Hives; m- Gerald Williamson, 1948
 - Kenneth Stuart Williamson
 - Gerald Williamson died in 1951, and his widow

married Neil Rodgers; they have two children,
Anne Marie and David George Rodgers. Residence,
Zealandia, Saskatchewan.

188 Meacham- unmarried- died ca. 1911.

189 Gilbert- " " 1913

190 James Curtis, born in Napanee, Ontario; m- Louise Aylesworth,
January 24, 1872, daughter of Peter Perry Aylesworth and
Matilda Elizabeth Lewis, born October 14, 1845; he died
in 1886.

191 Catherine; m- Thomas Bagot

192 Phoebe; m- Thomas Trompour, died ca. 1923.

177.

JAMES LAZIER BOGART, son of Abraham Bogart (173) and Mary Lazier, was
born in Adolphustown, Ontario, August 12, 1799. He married Deborah
Trompour; he died June 24, 1875; he settled in Dawn Mills, near Chat-
ham Ontario.

* 193 John Trompour, born -----m; -----.

179.

CHRISTOPHER BOGART, son of Abraham Bogart (173) and Mary Lazier, was
born June 16, 1803 in Adolphustown. He married Rebecca Lamrick and
settled in Winchester, Ont.

* 194 Jacob, born in 1845 in Winchester, Ont.; m- Margaret Irvine.

180.

LEWIS LAZIER BOGART, son of Abraham bogart (173) and Mary Lazier, was
born January 18, 1804 in Adolphustown, and died December 24, 1888. He
married January 26, 1835, Elizabeth Cronk, daughter of Abraham Cronk
(originally Cronkheit) and Elizabeth Barker; she was born November 26,
1813, died January 20, 1890; he purchased a farm about 1866 from Chr-
istopher Huyck. He died Dec. 24, 1888.

* 195 Mortimer Cromwell, born Nov. 4, 1836 in Napanee, Ont.

196 Mary Elizabeth, born Apr. 13, 1843, died Feb. 2, 1873; she mar-
ried August 24, 1870, James Bates Mc Mullen, born Aug. 20,
1841, died July 4, 1902.

Frederick Bogart Mc Mullen, born July 19, 1871; m- Lois
Rice, Jan. 26, 1899; daughter Mary, born Dec. 2, 1899.

197 Marshall Campbell, born July 19, 1847; m- (1) Susan Emma Huff-
man; (2) Mrs. Rudd Perry. He compiled and published the
history of his family in 1918. No children.

181.

GILBERT CURTIS BOGART, son of Abraham Bogart (173) and Mary Lazier,

was born October 9, 1806 in Adolphustown, Ontario; died August 2, 1870. He married Ann Meacham, born 1809, died 1883; they resided in Belleville, Ont.

- * 198 Curtis, born Aug. 26, 1848; m- Ellen Burrell
- 199 Ann; m- Judge William Dean, a lawyer; resided in Lindsay, Ont; several children.
- 200 Harriet; born 1843, died 1918; m- Charles Westfall of New York; no children.

186.

PETER LENT BOGART, son of John Bogart(174) and Phoebe Campbell, was born -----; and died ca. 1885; he married (1) Mary Mc Lean; (2) Jane Lampier Grange, who died March 2, 1922.

201 Bessie Campbell, was born February 2, 1883. She attended public schools in Napanee and London, Ontario, and for two years she attended boarding school in Toronto, following which she majored in English, French and German at Toronto University. To further her native artistic talents, she attended art school. She married Alexander Pierrepont Deroche in Ottawa. He was born in Napanee, October 12, 1882 where he attended school. In 1903, he was graduated from the Royal Military College in Kingston. During World War I, in which he served, he was appointed by Sir Samuel Hughes, Minister of Defense - Director General of the Engineers in Canada, and became a colonel in the Royal Canadian Engineers. Later, he was manager of a construction company. At the outbreak of World War II, he was appointed manager of the Government Arsenal at Lindsay, Ontario. He died December 2, 1950. His widow resides in St. Catherines, Ontario.

Mary Bogart Deroche, was born December 24, 1912 and attended school in Ottawa, the Angelical Sisters School, the Model and the Collegiate schools. She married Alexander Roger, D.D. of Ottawa who was graduated from Toronto University and became a practicing dentist. During World War II he served overseas in the Dental Corps, and received the award of the Order of the British Empire by the late King George. He is now a colonel in the Royal Canadian Dental Corps stationed at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

William Alexander Roger, born April 6, 1947 in Toronto, Ont.

John Bogart Roger, born November 15, 1949 in Hamilton, Ont.

William Alexander Deroche, was born in Ottawa, February 26, 1915 where he attended school. Later he was graduated from the Royal Military College at Kingston in 1938. After serving in World War II, he attended Queens University from which he was graduated with a B.S. degree. Since then he has been a metallurgist associated with the Mc Kinnon Co. a subsidiary of the General Motors Company in St. Catharines, Ont. Unmarried.

193.

JOHN TROMPOUR BOGART, son of James Lazier Bogart (177) and Debora Trompour, was born in Dawn Mills, Ont.; he married -----. For many years he owned and operated a wollen mill in Dawn Mills, near Chatham, Ontario where most of his children were born.

202 Josephine; graduate nurse; died in Chatham, Ont.

203 James; operated a grocery store in Chatham for over half a century; he married Charlotte -----.

Milton- deceased

Stanley "

Florence- resided in Inglewood, Cal. She was organist of the Episcopal Church for many years.

* 204 Thomas Hume, born Oct. 20, 1862, died Feb. 14, 1947; m- Winifred Allen Mc Kay.

* 205 David D. was born in Dawn Mills, Ontario, died 1900; m- Augusta Hewett Peirce.

206 Samuel- remained in the East; he was a veterinarian; m- a widow with several children.

* 207 Frank, born January 27, 1869, died in 1956

* 208 William, born in 1854; m- Hannah Mitton

194.

JACOB BOGART, son of Christopher Bogart (179) and Rebecca Lamrick, was born in Winchester, Ont. in 1845; he married Margaret Irvine.

209 Margaret, born 1873 - d.y.

* 210 Ellen Jane, born 1874; m- John Moffatt

* 211 Anne, born 1877; m- George H. Summers

* 212 Nancy Rebecca, born 1879; m- J. J. Johnston

213 Jacob d.y.

* 214 William John, (Twins, born 1881); m- A. H. Moffatt

* 215 Harry, born 1882; m- (1) Bella Moffatt; m- (2) Velma Ford

* 216 Charles Edwin, born 1891; m- (1) Elizabeth Jessiman; m- (2) Ester Fenk.

217 Ruby Pearl; m- G. Manchester; she died in 1939, in Kamloops, B.C.

Keith, born 1927; resides in Vancouver.

195.

MORTIMER CROMWELL BOGART, son of Lewis Lazier Bogart (180) and Elizabeth Cronk, was born November 3, 1836 in Napanee, Ontario, and died October 12, 1882. He married Delilah Churchill, born August 28, 1843, died 1924.

- * 218 Franklin Churchill, born August 23, 1863; m- Eugenia Wiggin
- * 219 Lewis Ferdinand, born January 1, 1866; m- Marion Buchanan
- 219A Carrie Eva, born Oct. 28, 1868; m- Nov. 3, 1898, Stewart L. Daly, died Feb. 9, 1903
- Katherine Daly, born Dec. 21, 1900; teacher, school for the deaf in Belleville, Ontario.
- 220 Mortimer James Marshall, born January 2, 1882; unmarried

198.

CURTIS BOGART, son of Gilbert Curtis Bogart (181) and Ann Meacham, was born Aug. 26, 1848, died June 15, 1922; he married on March 16, 1875, Ellen Burrell, born July 12, 1854, died Oct. 7, 1941 - daughter of Ellis Burrell and Jane Bleecker. He was a prominent lawyer in Belleville.

- 221 Ellis Gilbert, born Jan. 3, 1876, died Nov. 9, 1940; m- Mary Elizabeth Hubley of Carlisle, Penn; she was born in 1876 and died in Oct. 1944; they settled in New York. No children.
- 222 Grace Burrell, born Aug. 12, 1879, died 1919; m- Clarence Dickinson of Pembroke and Arnprior, born in 1879, died 1919.
- Richard Bogart Dickinson of Toronto.
- Michelle Dickinson, born in 1944
- Kilby, born in 1950
- Bruce Dickinson
- * 223 Warren Westfall, born April 8, 1883; m- April 23, 1908, Elizabeth Dorothy Castleman of England.
- 224 Jean Phyllis; m- John Richard Huffman of Peterborough, Ont.
- Annette Phyllis Huffman
- Grace Bogart Huffman
- John Richard Huffman
- 225 Maurice, born Aug. 5, 1885, died 1897

204.

THOMAS HUME BOGART, son of John Trompour Bogart (193) and -----
 ----, was born October 20, 1862 in Dawn Mills, Ontario, and died Feb. 14, 1947 in Inglewood, California. When nineteen years of age he decided to go West and first settled in Billings, Montana. He married June 25, 1896 in St. Paul, Minn., Winnifred Allen Mc Kay, born June 1, 1874, died January 27, 1950. He was employed as an engineer with

the railroad. Later he went to Missoula, Montana where he became associated with the Missoula Mercantile Co.; later he was sent to open a branch store at Demerville. Another store was opened at Kalispell where he in partnership with a Mr. Hallensteiner, opened their own store, the Eagle Shoe Co. which they successfully operated for over fifty years. He retired in 1941 when the family settled in Inglewood, California. He and his wife were among the organizers of the Presbyterian Church in Kalispell where they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in 1946.

226 Lois W. born in Kalispell, Montana, Feb. 19, 1900; she attended private schools and college until the family went to Inglewood, Cal. She married Frank Pufahl, September 1, 1924. He was in the banking business; born Feb. 12, 1897, died June 29, 1953. His widow is a Past Matron of the Eastern Star and is associated with the Travelers Aid, and a dedicated worker in the Presbyterian Church.

Thomas Pufahl, born October 29, 1925. He served in World War II in the Navy Medical Corps, following which he was graduated from business college. On January 10, 1947, he married Jean Vile, born December 31, 1929; residence Whittier, Cal.; at present he is office manager for a large building contractor.

Linda Pufahl

Susan Pufahl

Allen Roger Pufahl, born Feb. 13, 1931; he was graduated from Woodbury College, and served in the Korean War as a court reporter at General Headquarters. On December 11, 1954 he married Nancy Taskett, born February 4, 1934; he is a trust fund executive handling large estates; resides in La Mirada, Calif.

205.

DAVID D. BOGART, was born in Dawn Mills, Ontario, the son of John Trompour Bogart (193) and -----; He spent most of his life in Montana where he was a clerk in the office of the railroad. Later he went to Missoula when he married Augusta Hewett Peirce, born in 1865. He served as County Clerk and Mayor of the city and in the State Legislature; he had the distinction of being the first Montana state auditor. He went to Alaska during the gold rush days where he was quite successful. During his later years he carried on prospecting in Montana, and met his death in 1900 in a snow avalanche at Saltese, Montana. His wife is the granddaughter of the late Dr. Augustus Weirich who came here from Germany in 1837. Dr. Weirich was educated at the Kaiser Wilhelm University in Berlin. His son Dr. Weirich followed in his father's footsteps having graduated from the Kaiser Wilhelm University and the University of Pennsylvania. David's widow resides with her son Roscoe in Galena, Ill.

* 227 Roscoe, born in Missoula, Montana June 5, 1890; m- Laura Ruth Eggenberger.

207.

FRANK BOGART, son of John Trompouir Bogart (193) and -----, was born in the hamlet of Dawn Mills, near Chatham, Ontario, January 27, 1869. After completing his schooling he moved to Missoula, Montana where for a time he worked for the railroad. Later he went to Helena where he entered the employ of the Union Bank and Trust Company, retiring as Vice President after a half century of service. Following his retirement he was appointed Secretary, Treasurer and Administrator of the Conrad Kohrs estate which connection he held until his death in April, 1956. His first wife was -----; second wife was Katherine Kohrs, daughter of Conrad Kohrs, prominent rancher in the middle west; she was the widow of Dr. Warren of Helena. He was buried in Terre Haute, Indiana. No children.

208.

WILLIAM BOGART, son of John Trompouir Bogart (193) and -----, was born in Dawn Mills, Ontario in 1854. For a while he lived in nearby Ridgerton. Then the family moved to Winnipeg, Manitoba about 1892. He was a tinsmith by trade and traveled for the E. C. Gurney Stove and Furnace Co. He married in Ridgerton, Hannah Mitton, born October 22, 1860, died March 13, 1923. He went into business for himself in Murry, Idaho where he died in November 1900.

228 Grace, born September 19, 1891 in Hamilton, Ontario. She married (1) in Havre, Montana, Reed Richardson; (2) William Maddison, in Bend, Oregon; she died in Lockeford, California, April 30, 1957.

Francis Claire Richardson, born in Havre, Montana, August 18, 1912; died January 7, 1962. He enlisted in the United States Army when 18 years of age and served for four years.

Garry Allen Richardson, born in Palo Alto, Cal.

Sept. 2, 1937

Duane Richardson, born in Palo Alto, Cal. Aug. 10, 1939

Suzanna Richardson, born in Palo Alto, Cal. Jan. 10, 1944

Peter Richardson, born in Palo Alto, Cal.

May 16, 1946

Oswald Raymond Richardson, born in Palo Alto, Cal.

Sept. 1, 1952

* William Lyle Richardson (now Darren Mc Gavin, T-V and motion picture star)

229 Oswald R., born in Ridgerton, Ontario, April 23, 1894. On June 4, 1923 he married (1) Hulda Marie Lindholm, born in Wis-

consin; she died July 14, 1961 in Sacramento, Cal. For a time he lived with his sister Grace in Spokane. Later, he was a lineman with the Washington Water Power Co., following which he was associated with the Pacific Telephone Company. He retired in 1957 after 34 years of service. Presently resides in Auburn, Cal. He married (2) March 28, 1962, Jean Kinmond Chaput, widow of Joseph Chaput of Pincher Creek, Alberta; she is the daughter of Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, born August 27, 1896 in Pincher Creek. No children.

*

WILLIAM LYLE RICHARDSON (Darren Mc Gavin) son of Grace Bogart (228) and Reed Richardson, was born in Spokane, Washington, in 1922. He attended the College of the Pacific in Stockton, California - after which he went to Los Angeles to begin his acting career. To support himself he took several odd jobs and finally, one as a painter at Paramount Studios. For a time he worked in the Little Theatre productions. Success was not yet in sight, so he came east and supported himself in New York as a fountain clerk, truck driver and messenger. In 1946, he won small parts in moderately successful shows, and finally a lead in THE DEATH OF A SALESMAN which toured the country from 1948-50. Late in 1950, he returned to New York and joined the Actors Studio where his fellow performers were Marlon Brando, Rod Steiger and the late James Dean. During 1952-53, he played Alfred in MY THREE ANGELS with Walter Slezak. He went to Venice, Italy to play the young American painter in SUMMERTIME. In 1954 he returned to New York to open the lead in the RAINMAKER, after which he went to Hollywood to play a flier, Gary Cooper's friend in THE COURT MARTIAL OF BILLY MITCHELL. He played the role of Louis, the dope peddler in Otto Preminger's THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM, of which Preminger said "Its the kind of role once played by Humphrey Bogart and William Powell." After THE LOVERS on Broadway, Mc Gavin was called back to Hollywood by Paramount for BEAU JAMES, in which he played the part of Charley Hand. In Paramount's THE DELICATE DELINQUENT, a York production starring Jerry Lewis, Mc Gavin became Lewiss' new acting partner. Back on Broadway for the 1956-57 season, he starred in THE TUNNEL OF LOVE, during which time he purchased 250 acres of farm land in Livingston Manor, Sullivan County, New York where he spent intervals improving the property. He was hired by the Theatre Guild in New York to direct Ernest Pendrell's WITH RESPECT TO JOEY, for the Summer Theatre in Westport, Conn. His next assignment was the lead role in Columbia's THE CASE AGAINST BROOKLYN. Since then McGavin has starred in his own T-V series MIKE HAMMER and RIVERBOAT. He married actress Melaine York. Residence Hollywood.

York Mc Gavin, born October 29, 1950

Megan Mc Gavin, born March 10, 1957

*

210.

ELLEN JANE BOGART, daughter of Jacob Bogart (194) and Margaret Irvine, was born in 1874. She married John Moffatt.

- 230 Dr. Thomas Ivan Moffatt, was born in 1904; he is a surgeon, gynecologist and obstetrician. He married Audrey Hearn, a graduate nurse.

Shirley Ann Moffatt; m- June 24, 1962, Bernard Paul Letro, a lawyer. She is a graduate nurse of Kingston General Hospital.

Judy Moffatt; m- John Alexander, a graduate engineer, resides in Comox, B.C.

Thomas Moffatt

- 231 Leonard H. Moffatt, born 1906; m- Audrey Fitzgerald, born 1902.

Marilyn Audrey Moffatt, born 1935

John Cecil Moffatt, born 1937

- 232 Gordon Moffatt, born Feb. 22, 1907; m- Dorothy Swan, born Dec. 12, 1914. He is now deceased; formerly with the White Sewing Machine Co.

Patrick Stewart Moffatt, born Dec. 13, 1943

Ian Gordon Moffatt, born Jan. 3, 1946

- 233 Winnifred Moffatt, born July 11, 1909; m- Bernard Stranks, a chemist, May 18, 1935; she is a graduate nurse of St. Michaels Hospital, Toronto; he was born January 21, 1909.

Beverly Ann Stranks, born Jan. 26, 1938; B.A. Degree, doing research in Singapore, Malay.

Barry Stranks, born May 28, 1941; attending University of Toronto, and associated with T. Eaton & Co. business administration.

- 234 Doris Moffatt; m- Dr. Arthur H. Crowson, dentist of Ottawa.

Robert Crowson

Linda Patricia Crowson

211.

ANNIE BOGART, daughter of Jacob Bogart (194) and Margaret Irvine, was born in 1877. She married George Herman Summers.

- 235 Hazel Summers, born in 1899; m- Sept. 10, 1927, John Homer Langstaff, born in 1888, died May 26, 1957, Toronto, Ont.

Clara Eileen Langstaff, born Oct. 12, 1928; m- Alton Aiken, Sept. 8, 1956.

Stephen Aiken, born Aug. 30, 1957.

Charles Gordon Langstaff, born Mar. 2, 1935; m- Ann Lynham, born Nov. 15, 1936, married April 28, 1956; he is now associated with the Bell Telephone Co., Toronto.

David Gordon Langstaff, born Nov. 26, 1960

Brian Michael Langstaff, born July 16, 1962

John Murray Langstaff; born in 1930; m- Nov. 6, 1948,

Cora Paris, born 1928; he is associated with the Northern Electric Co., Toronto.

Ronnie Langstaff, born Sept. 15, 1949

James Langstaff, born May 1, 1951

Thomas Langstaff, born Aug. 28, 1952

Susan Langstaff, born Aug. 24, 1954

Kathy Langstaff, born Oct. 12, 1955

- 236 Clifford Charles Summers, born May 6, 1901, died May 16, 1961; he was a manufacturer of dairy products; m- (1) Sept. 25, 1922, Rae Johnstone, died July 13, 1944; m- (2) Earlene Daley, married Feb. 26, 1949; she was born in the U.S., now residing in Gouverneur, N.Y.

Lester Summers, born Mar. 25, 1925; m- Dec. 26, 1948, Miriam James, born 1927. He is school principal in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Stephen Summers, born Aug. 15, 1949

Clifford Summers, born 1951

Marjory Summers, born Aug. 5, 1927; m- Mac Thompson, born 1927; she is a school teacher. They were married July 5, 1947.

Linda Thompson, born 1946

Ronnie Thompson, born Apr. 22, 1951

Donnie Thompson, born Aug. 22, 1952

- 237 Myrtle Irene Summers, born 1903; m- Stuart Cooke, now deceased.

Stuart Cooke, Jr. born 1936; m- Doris Scoville, 1959

Debbie Cooke

Sandra Ruth Cooke, born July 20, 1962

- 238 Evelyn Verla Summers, born Oct. 14, 1904; m- Fred Johnstone, merchant, born 1906

Douglas Johnstone, born Dec. 20, 1926; m- Norma Percival, born 1927.

Julian Johnstone, born 1951

James Douglas Johnstone, born 1955

Mark Robert Johnstone, born 1956

Barbara Evelyn Johnstone, born May 19, 1961

Ross Johnstone, born Dec. 5, 1930; m- Marie Goodman

Gordon Johnstone, born 1952

Kathy Johnstone, born 1954

Wm. Henry Johnstone, born 1956

David Johnstone, born 1935

Robert Johnstone, born 1938

Marilyn Johnstone, born 1940; m- Wm. De Vries in 1961

- 239 Ida Mae Summers; m- Willis Mc Kercher, born 1900

Norma Mc Kercher; m- Norbert Hutt, born 1924

Wayne Hutt, born Sept. 11, 1948

Dale Hutt, born June 27, 1950

Faye Hutt, born Apr. 21, 1952

Winnie Mc Kercher; m- Elliott Rushton, born 1914

Ellen Rushton - Twins born Jan. 4, 1952



- Brian Rushton - Twin of Ellen
 Mark Rushton, born Dec. 29, 1953
 Lee Anne)
 Jo Anne) Twins, born Nov. 20, 1958
- Samuel Mc Kercher, born 1932; m- Marjory Ault, Oct. 16, 1954
 John Mc Kercher, born Sept. 24, 1955
 Jeff Mc Kercher, " May 19, 1958
 Scott Mc Kercher, " May 21, 1960
- 240 Lera Margaret Summers, born Nov. 12, 1908; m- Gerald Jacklin.
 born May 4, 1907.
 Margaret Geraldine Jacklin, born Sept. 7, 1931; m- Robert
 Fowler, born Sept. 8, 1931
 Patricia Ann Fowler, born Mar. 10, 1955
 Robert Dale Fowler, " May 9, 1957
 James Peter Fowler, " Dec. 2, 1958
 Laura Katherine Fowler, born May 17, 1960
- Gerald Ellard Jacklin, born Jan. 23, 1933; m- Agnes Den Hol-
 lander.
 Gerald Wayne Jacklin, born Feb. 27, 1955 - d.y.
 Brenda Lee Jacklin, born Feb. 2, 1956
 Mark Evan Jacklin, born Jan. 1, 1958
 Wade Ellard Jacklin, born Sept. 17, 1959
 Daughter, born July 11, 1962
- Alan Dale Jacklin, born Oct. 26, 1934; m- Joan Ford, born
 Jan. 17, 1934.
 Michael Alan Jacklin, born Feb. 19, 1959
- Brian Herman Jacklin, born Apr. 13, 1937; m- Jean Luker-
 Raymond Scott Jacklin - Twin of Beverly Jean Jacklin,
 born Feb. 11, 1961
 Beverly Jean Jacklin
 Son, born July 26, 1962
- Patricia Ann Jacklin, was born Aug. 1, 1944; she was gradu-
 ated in 1962, Senior Matriculation with high honors
 for which she received a gold medal. She is now sec-
 retary to the Dean of Law at Western University.
- 241 Geraldine Summers; m- Herbert Parsons. Feb. 1936, an electrician
 Gail Parsons, born 1936; m- Douglas Davidson
 Ronnie Davidson, born March 21, 1959
 Sharon Davidson, " May 1, 1960
- Donna Parsons, born Sept. 1940
 Kirk Parsons, born 1942
 Joan Parsons, born 1943; m- Robert Pope, Sept. 9, 1961
- 242 Willett Laurie Summers, born 1918; m- Jeanne-----; adopted dau-
 ghter, 1961; he is a graduate of University of Toronto, en-
 gineering; he is now in the Yukon, Alaska. Residence, Hudson
 Heights, Quebec.
- 243 Laurie Summers; m- May 24, 1951, Mabel Holmes; he is a graduate
 of Western University.
 Ernest Summers, born 1952
 Dana George Summers, born 1953

Sylvia Ann Summers, born May 6 --.
244 Annie Winnifred. d.y.

212.

NANCY REBECCA BOGART, daughter of Jacob Bogart (194) Margaret Irvine, was born 1879; m- J. J. Johnston; deceased in 1959; buried in Spring Hill Cemetery near Ottawa.

246 Violet Johnston, born 1906; m- Gordon Stackhouse, born 1904; he is agent for the Crown Life Insurance Co.

Lois Winnifred Stackhouse, born 1932, a graduate nurse of General Hospital, Peterborough, Ontario; she married Edward Pigden, Oct. 19, 1957.

Martin, born Oct. 22, 1958

John G. Stackhouse, M.D. born July 13, 1935, a graduate of Queens University, Kingston, Ontario; m- Yvonne Annan, May 11, 1959; she is a graduate nurse.

Joan Campbell Stackhouse, born Apr. 11, 1938; m- Wm. Laing in 1935.

William Laing, born Nov. 30, 1956

Gregg Laing, born May 29, 1958

Arleen Stackhouse, born July 20, 1940; she is a secretary in Toronto

247 William Milton Johnston, born 1910; m- Rita Deline, born 1913; he served in the Canadian Armed Services during World War II from December 1941 to July 1946 and from 1950 to 1956. As a result of his injuries, he lost both legs; resides in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Joan Isabella Johnston; m- Roy E. Britten, born 1927

Gerald D. Britten, born 1933

John Edward Britten, born 1936

Judith Ann Britten, born 1948

248 Gordon Harold Johnston, born 1913; m- Ada Reach; resides in Ottawa and is in the service of the Dominion Government.

William Harold Johnston, born 1947

249 Velma Johnston, born 1919; m- Arthur J. Le Comte, born 1913; resides in Ottawa.

Marleen Le Comte, born 1941; m- John Plummer, born in England.

John Le Comte, born 1942

Catherine Le Comte, born 1951

Nancy Pearl Le Comte, born 1952

250 Lloyd Bogart Johnston, born 1921; m- Lois Merrill, born 1928

Richard Johnston, born 1948

Laura May Johnston, born 1952

214.

WILLIAM JOHN BOGART, son of Jacob Bogart (194) and Margaret Irvine, was born December 1881, in Morewood, Ont. He married A. Birdie Moffatt. He was an accomplished artist and exhibited his work in numerous galleries; both deceased.

- 251 Arthur William, born 1905; m- Gladis Bedford; reside in Grismont, Alberta.
 Darnell, born 1937
 Robert, born 1938
- 252 Royce Irvine, born 1906; m- Evelyn Gillen, born 1915; he is deceased; his widow remarried and resides in British Columbia.
 Gregg)
 Stephen) twins, born 1943
 Evelyn Janet
- 253 Veronica, born 1908, died 1916
- 254 Genevieve E., born 1910; m- Robert A. Sharpe, born 1910, died 1959; his widow resides in Winnipeg.
 Michael Thomas Sharpe, born 1934; resides in Winnipeg
 Penelope Ann Sharpe, born 1940; m- July 2, 1960, Rene Jules Cardinal
 Mary Alice Sharpe, born 1946
 George Cathcart Sharpe, born 1949

215.

HARRY BOGART, son of Jacob Bogart (194) and Margaret Irvine, was born in 1882, he married (1) Bella Moffatt, deceased; (2) Velma Ford; for many years he was associated with the Canadian National R.R. and is now retired; he resides in Edmonton, Alberta.

- 255 Gerald, born 1912; m- Mae Burch, born 1914, reside in Cochern, Alberta.
 Joan, born 1936
 A son
- 256 Evan W. born 1914; m- Jean Hunter, born 1916
 David Evan, born 1943;
 Linda Jean, born 1951

216.

CHARLES EDWIN BOGART, son of Jacob Bogart (194) and Margaret Irvine, was born in 1891. He married (1) Lizzie Jessiman, died 1939; (2) 1940, married Ester Ferk, born 1905; he is now retired from the Canadian Pacific R.R. after 48 years of service, 44 years of which he was an engineer; he resides in Winnipeg, Manitoba; his wife teaches school.

- 257 Winona, born 1915; m- Fred Rous of Toronto; he is a musician on tour with an orchestra.
 Sylvia Rous, born 1940 - teaches school in Toronto
 Paul (adopted) born 1952 - a student.
- 258 Eileen, born 1917; m- Fred Lambert, born 1918; reside in Winnipeg.
 Gary Lambert, born 1940
 Brent Lambert, born 1946
- 259 Lester E, Born 1918; m- Margaret Stevenson, born 1920; no chil-

dren; he is with the Southern Pacific R.R.; resides in Haywood, Calif.

- 260 Gordon C., born 1920; m- Pamela Morley, born 1930; he is associated with the Southern Pacific R.R.; resides in Haywood, Cal.
Cheryl Ann, born 1949
Wayne, born 1954

Lester and his brother Gordon served together in the Canadian Army during World War II from 1939 to 1945, as members of the Canadian Highlanders. They were taken prisoners at Dieppe and served two years and 8 months in a German Prison Camp.

- 261 Bruce Frederick, born 1930; m- Beverly Ann Pearson, born 1936; he is a salesman and resides in Winnipeg.
Blythe Ann, born May 1952 - d.y.
Brucene Dawn, born 1953
Bevanee Michell, born 1954
Barbara Jo, born 1956

218.

FRANKLIN CHURCHILL BOGART, son of Mortimer Cromwell Bogart (195) and Delilah Churchill, was born August 23, 1863. He married September 10, 1889, Eugenia Wiggin, born November 14, 1861.

219.

LEWIS FERDINAND BOGART, son of Mortimer Cromwell Bogart (195) and Delilah Churchill, was born January 1, 1866 in Napanee. He married June 10, 1889, Marion Buchanan, born December 28, 1866.

- 262 Marion Genevieve, born June 16, 1890; m- Reade M. Roblin, April 18, 1918.

- 263 Lewis Arthur, born July 16, 1896.

223.

WARREN WESTFALL BOGART, son of Curtis Bogart (196) and Ellen Burrell, was born in Belleville, Ontario April 8, 1883. He married Elizabeth Dorothy Castleman, born in Launton, Oxford, England, April 7, 1880; they were married April 23, 1908 in St. John, New Brunswick. She died December 31, 1955 in Toronto.

- * 264 Curtis Castleman, born March 28, 1909 in St. John, N.B.
265 Elizabeth Barbara, born August 8, 1910 in St. John; she married on September 14, 1937, George Robert Wantz in Toronto. He was born in York, Penn. July 7, 1912.
Kenneth Robert Wantz, born in Toronto, March 5, 1944; unmarried.

227.

ROSCOE BOGART, son of David D. Bogart (205) and Augusta Hewett Peirce, was born in Missoula, June 5, 1890. After graduating from high school

in 1909, he attended business school; he became a professional musician and studied instrumental music in Chicago and for a number of years, he appeared on the concert stage; later he taught music in the public schools until 1940 when he followed a business career. He married Laura Ruth Eggenberger, born in Dubuque, Iowa, July 7, 1901. He retired in 1954.

266 Betty Jean, born in Galena, Ill; , - Mr. Newton; residence, Felton, California.

267 Robert, born in Cuba City, Wisconsin; residence, Stanton, California.

264.

CURTIS CASTLEMAN BOGART, son of Warren Westfall Bogart (223) and Ellen Burrell, was born in St. John, New Brunswick, March 28, 1909; he married (1) Margaret Helen Moore, September 14, 1935 in Ottawa; she was born in Ottawa March 2, 1916, the daughter of Arthur Moore and Florence Bryson; m- (2) Anna Elizabeth Brewer in Washington, D. C. on December 18, 1959; she was born in Elberton, Georgia, March 14, 1918, the daughter of the late Albert Thomas Brewer and Valeria Allen. He is associated with the General Railway Signal Co. of Rochester, N. Y. One child by his first wife -

268 Curtis Arthur Bryson, born in Noranda, Quebec, May 17, 1936; unmarried.

*

H E N D R I C K (H E N R Y) B O G E R T (1 7 0)

of

Elizabethtown, Ont. Canada

*

170.

HENRY BOGERT, son of Cornelius Bogaert (114) and Elizabeth Williams, was born in the Schenectady-Albany area in 1761 (the date given on his tombstone). He accompanied his parents to New York where he grew to manhood. He served in the Revolutionary War from 1777 to 1781 under Captains Mc. Keen, De Graw and Downey; Colonels Campbell, Fisher and Hays of the New York Troops. He married Prudence Keeler in 1787, born in New Canan, Connecticut in 1767 and was baptized there October 22, 1769, the daughter of Isiah Keeler and Mildred Olmstead who came from Brooklyn. Henry and his wife settled in Elizabethtown near Brockville, Ontario. He died there June 25, 1834 aged 79 years; his wife died in 1862 at the age of 95 years.

* 269 William

* 270 David Gutridge, born 1789

* 271 John, born 1802

269.

WILLIAM BOGERT, son of Henry Bogert (170) and Prudence Keeler, was born in Brockville, Ontario. He married October 7, 1841, Laura S. Day of Bostard, Johnstown District. Later he moved to Morristown, St. Lawrence County, N.Y.

272 Polly

273 Jerry, some of whose descendants settled in Gloversville, N.Y.

270.

DAVID GUTRIDGE BOGERT, son of Henry Bogert (170) and Prudence Keeler, was born in Brockville, Ontario in 1789 and died in Alexandria, Jefferson County, N.Y. April 12, 1874 at the age of 85 years, and was buried in the Plessis Cemetery in Alexandria. He settled in Alexandria about 1830 and was a prosperous farmer. In 1815 he married Esther Benedict, born 1789 and died in 1877 at the age of 88 years; she was burried alongside her husband in Plessis Cemetery.

* 274 William E., born 1816

* 275 Henry, born 1817

276 Lucy, born 1818; m- Samuel Smart; they moved to Wisconsin; no children.

277 Parthene, born 1820, died 1872; m- Henry Converse; they lived in Albion, N.Y.; no children.

278 Martha, born 1824, died 1911; m- Isaac Closs of Theresa, N. Y. They moved to Carthage, N.Y.

Alonzo Closs

Albertine Closs

Edwin Closs

Rosalie Closs

Charles Closs

Clara Closs

* 279 John, born 1825

* 280 Arza, born 1828

281 Polly, born 1830; m- 1856, Coville June; lived near Alexandria, N.Y.

Rosalie June

Helen June

Adelbert June; moved to Michigan

* 282 Joseph, born 1832; m- Melissa Church.

271.

JOHN BOGERT, son of Henry Bogert (170) and Prudence Keeler, was born in 1802 and died October 5, 1842. He was a lawyer in Brockville, Ontario. He married (1) Mary Radcliffe, died in 1837; (2) Anastasia Ford of Frederickstown, New Brunswick, daughter of David Ford and Anastasia Cook, daughter of Rev. Samuel Cook; she died July 10, 1880. John's will filed in Brockville, disposes of land in Plessis, Jefferson County, N.Y.; he also mentions his brother David G. Bogert.

Children by Mary Radcliffe

283 Susan Hannah, born 1834, d.y.

* 284 James John, born 1835

By Anastasia Ford

285 David Ford, born in 1841 and died November 19, 1914. He became a clergyman of the Church of England and had the title of Canon. He married Elizabeth Susan---; his wife died Sept. 17, 1916. No surviving children.

274.

WILLIAM E. BOGERT, son of David Guttridge Bogert (270) and Esther Benedict, was born in 1816, died in 1901; he married Phoebe French.

289 Emily

290 Amelia

291 David, lived near Marcy, N.Y.

292 Horace - left descendants in Macomb, N.Y.

275.

HENRY BOGERT, son of David Guttridge Bogert (270) and Esther Benedict, was born in Canada in 1817, and moved to Alexandria, N.Y. with his parents about 1831. He resided here for 46 years and was a prosperous farmer. He accumulated some 182 acres of land before he died in 1877, his home being near Redwood, N.Y. In 1846 at the age of 29, he married Jannet Carnegie, daughter of James Carnegie, a farmer in the town. She was born in 1816, and died November 28, 1895. Both are buried in the Plessis Cemetery. He was town assessor for many years.

* 293 James Carnegie, born 1848

* 294 Taylor Orville, born May 8, 1851

295 Orvis Tilden, twin of Taylor, died 1859

* 296 Eudora V., born Aug. 16, 1853

* 297 John Henry, born May 23, 1856



279.

JOHN BOGERT, son of David Gutridge Bogert (270) and Esther Benedict, was born in 1825. He married Elizabeth Mc Carty. They moved to Michigan about 1867 and lived near Vassar, a small town near Saginaw; he was a well known farmer.

- 298 David
- 299 Esther
- 300 John
- 301 Edgar
- 302 Mary
- 303 James

280.

ARZA BOGERT, son of David Gutridge Bogert, (270) and Esther Benedict, was born in 1828 and died in 1914. He married Harriet A. Ripley. He was a farmer in Alexandria, N.Y.

- 304 George Washington, born 1859; m- Sarah Daragh
- 305 Celia, " 1862; m- Irvin Caple; no children

282.

JOSEPH BOGERT, son of David Gutridge Bogert (270) and Esther Benedict, was born in 1832, died 1914; He married Melissa Church - lived at Gananoque, Ontario, Canada.

- 306 Loretta, lived in Syracuse, N.Y.
- 307 Joseph, lived in Watertown, N.Y.
- 308 Adelbert, a farmer in Gananoque, Canada.

284.

JAMES JOHN BOGERT, son of John Bogert (271) and Mary Radcliffe was born in Brockville, Ontario in 1835 and died in 1920 and is buried in Ottawa. He was educated at Trinity College, Toronto - entered the Anglican Church and was for many years the rector of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene in Napanee, Ontario. Later he became Archdeacon of that city. He married Elizabeth Grant Atkinson, born in 1839 and died in 1927.

- 309 Mary Radcliffe, died in 1930, buried in Ottawa
- 310 Edith Leclerc, died in 1951
- 311 Clarence Atkinson, born in Napanee, Ont. July 7, 1864. He entered Trinity School at Port Huron. Prominent all his life in the banking and brokerage business, he became associated with the Dominion Bank of Napanee in 1881; assistant Inspector in 1893; Assistant Manager in 1898, General Manager in 1906; Vice President in 1925, President in 1933 and Chairman of the Board in 1934. He retired in 1948 and died December 17, 1949. Unmarried.
- 312 Anna Ford, m- William Norton-Taylor; she died in 1953.
- 313 Beverley, when a young man he settled in New York where for

many years he was in the brokerage business; m- Josephine S. Pearson; he died in New York in 1959.

Beverley A.

Lesley

314 Mabel Pears; m- William Hill; she died in 1917

Bruce; m- Charlotte Muriel Allen

Heather Hill

Peter Hill

Trevor Hill

Reginald; m- Marion Coles; one daughter

Kenneth Hill

Cyril Hill

Hamilton; m- Constance Bell

John David Hill

William Hill

315 Gerald Theodore; retired trust company official; m- Suzette Troup; she died in 1959.

Nancy; m- Mr. Porteous; had Sally.

* 316 Mortimer Selwyn; born in Napanee, Onterio in 1869, died in 1958.

293.

JAMES CARNEGIE BOGERT, son of Henry Bogert (275) and Jannet Carnegie, was born in 1848 in Alexandria, N.Y., and died in 1925 in Watertown, N.Y. He successively became a farmer, a cheese manufacturer and later a prominent druggist in Watertown. In 1871, he married Mary A. Elverson, born 1852, died in 1899. His second wife was Lillian ----.

* 317 Charles Henry; born in 1872.

294.

TAYLOR ORVILLE BOGERT, son of Henry Bogert (275) and Jannet Carnegie, was born May 8, 1851 in Alexandria, New York and attended the public schools in Redwood. He later studded at the Hungerford Institute at Adams, New York and was graduated from the Potsdam, New York Normal School intending to be a teacher. He was principal of the Free Academy of Gouverneur, N.Y. for two years, between 1877 and 1879. He decided to study law and enrolled in the Albany Law School and was graduated in May 1880. Emigration to the sparcely populated states in the west soon attracted him, whereupon he decided to go to Dakota Territory, combining his law and banking knowledge. He settled in Scotland, Bonhome County, South Dakota. Later, he was elected to the Territorial Legislature and served several years. He became the principal officer in the bank in Scotland. On May 31, 1882, he married Jeanette Elizabeth Gleason, daughter of George M. Gleason of Gouverneur, N.Y. The family lived in Scotland until 1891 when he sold his banking interests and moved to Pueblo, Colorado. In 1893, due to the business depression of that year, he suffered severe losses. He returned to Scotland in 1894 and engaged in the mercantile field. The following year he moved to Bolivar, Missouri to become cashier in the local bank. He was interested in politics and made numerous speeches

for the Republican party. Later he became an admirer of William Jennings Bryan whom he supported in 1896. In January of 1901, he was taken ill and died in Bolivar, January 25, 1901, aged 49 years. His widow Jeanette and his two children, returned to Gouverneur N.Y. She died in Ithaca, N.Y. June 5, 1901. She and her husband are buried in the Gouverneur Cemetery.

* 318 George Gleason, born 1884

* 319 Lotta Jean, " 1888

296.

EUDORA V. BOGERT, daughter of Henry Bogert (275) and Jannet Carnegie, was born August 16, 1853. She married Ellis J. White, December 31, 1874. He was a school teacher and resided in Redwood, N.Y.; later he became a painter. In 1882 he bought a farm in South Hammond where he lived until 1895, when he purchased the Edward Smith hardware store; he retired in 1909. She was long devoted to the work of the Methodist Church in Redwood, which she joined when quite young. She died December 16, 1901.

319A Fred E. White, born July 25, 1876; m- Lucia Gates, November 14, 1900.

Earl E. White, born June 14, 1904; m- Virginia Priest, June 11, 1924.

Earl White Jr., born May 20, 1925; m- Irene Dingman, Feb. 4, 1948

Christina B., born Dec. 1948

Gary, born Dec. 19, 1949

Kathryn, born Oct. 20, 1951

Theodore White, born Oct. 2, 1926; m- Louise Henry, May 3, 1952.

Coral V. White, born Nov. 25, 1928; m- Theodore Young, Aug. 19, 1950.

Leroy F. White, born Oct. 15, 1944

Ruth White, born Feb. 14, 1906; unmarried

Ray White, born Mar. 1914; m- Helen Wheeler, June 17, 1934

319B Henry B. White - d.y.

319C Floyd O. White; m- Nellie Schall, Jan. 29, 1908; resided in La Fargeville, N.Y.

Ellis F., born June 4, 1911; m- Helen Lawrence, Jan. 1, 1934.

Lawrence L. White, born Mar. 4, 1938

Roger E. White, born Oct. 16, 1943

Donald L. White, born Feb. 4, 1916; m- Helen Brown, March 1936.

Joan E. White, born Nov. 14, 1936

Richard G. White, born Jan. 21, 1938

Donald F. White, born Sept. 29, 1939

Douglas W. White, born Mar. 16, 1941

Shirley J. White, born Mar. 15, 1944

297.

JOHN HENRY BOGERT, son of Henry Bogert (275) and Jannet Carnegie, was born in Alexandria, N.Y. May 23, 1856. He was educated in the schools at Redwood, N.Y. He followed farming until 1886 when he engaged in the wholesale hay business. January 11, 1893, he settled in Theresa, N.Y. and was a partner of W. S. Sargent in buying and shipping stock. He at one time owned 314 acres of land in Alexandria. On December 30, 1880 he married Rosella Timmerman. In 1898 he was elected President of the Village of Theresa, and in 1903 he was elected Supervisor. In 1909 he became County Sheriff, and was President of the State Bank in Theresa; he was a Mason and an Elk, and was a member of the Lincoln League and the Citizens Club of Theresa. He died August 2, 1929.

320 Bertha, born Feb. 6, 1882; m- Henry Y. Stone of Watertown, N.Y.
Charles Stone, settled in Detroit, Mich.
Henry Stone.

321 Mabel, born Feb. 22, 1888; m- Clark Schell of Theresa, N.Y. died in 1952.
Gerald Schell

316.

MORTIMER SELWYN BOGERT, son of James John Bogert (284) and Elizabeth Grant Atkinson, was born in Napanee, Ontario in 1869, died in 1958. He entered the employ of the Dominion Bank and became manager of the Dominion Bank in Montreal. He married Georgiana Maud Crombie.

- * 322 Herbert Selwyn, born in 1901
- * 323 John Renwick, born in 1905
- * 324 Mortimer Patrick, born in 1908

317.

CHARLES HENRY BOGERT, son of James Carnegie Bogert (293) and Mary A. Elverson, was born in Watertown, New York in 1872. He married Mable Waltz of Watertown. He studied dentistry and practiced for many years in Troy, N.Y., until his retirement.

324A Nina, married June 10, 1922, Richard Kalbfus who was District Manager for Stearns & Foster, Cincinnati, Ohio; resides in Birmingham, Michigan.

Virginia Kalbfus, born May 6, 1923; m- William Hale Merrill an attorney; resides in Detroit, Mich.

Richard Hale Merrill, born Dec. 9, 1951

Nina Kalbfus, born Nov. 5, 1925; m- Dr. Stephen P. Mihalich of Detroit.

Carrie Ellen Mihalich, born Sept. 4, 1952

318.

GEORGE GLEASON BOGERT, son of Taylor O. Bogert (294) and Jeanette El-

Elizabeth Gleason, was born June 13, 1884 in Scotland, then North Dakota Territory where he lived until 1894. Upon the death of his father, he, his mother and sister moved to Gouverneur, New York where he was graduated from high school in 1902. He received a scholarship to the College of Arts and Sciences at Cornell, Ithaca, N.Y. and was elected a member of Phi Beta Kappa at the end of his junior year. He decided to study law and received his A.B. Degree in 1906 and L.B. in 1908. For a time he was assistant to Prof. Charles H. Hull in American History, and he later became private secretary to Pres. Jacob Gould Schurman. Following his graduation from Law School in 1908, he spent several months in Europe. In September of that year, he became associated with Alexander C. Eustace, attorney in Elmira, N.Y. which connection he held for three years. In 1910, he was nominated for District Attorney on the Republican ticket, but was defeated by his Democratic opponent, Harry L. Bogart (no relation) the then incumbent. In the summer of 1911, he was appointed assistant professor of the Cornell Law School succeeding professor William A. Finch, deceased, which post he held until 1925 except for two years 1917-1919 on leave to serve in the army - and between 1923 and 1924 when he practiced law in New York. In 1922 he accepted the deanship at Cornell. In May 1917, he volunteered for officer's training at the first Officers Training Camp at Madison Barracks, N.Y. and was in training from May to August 1917. He was commissioned captain in the Field Artillery and while a student there, he took over the class in court martial law for Capt. Bunker. Later when Capt. Bunker was made a colonel of Field Artillery, at Camp Dix, N.J. and was placed in command of the 308th. Field Artillery, Bogert was assigned on the recommendation of Colonel Bunker, regimental adjutant in which capacity he served from September to November 1917 when he was appointed assistant camp Judge Advocate at Camp Dix - with the rank of major. From November 1917 to May 1918 he tried court martial cases and prepared opinions for the commanding general at Camp Dix. In May of 1918, the 78th Division stationed at Camp Dix, was shipped abroad landing first in England and later in northern France. After a brief stay in Pas de Calais the division was moved to St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives which ended the war. In the fall of 1918, the division was moved to Semur near Dijon until returning to the United States. Bogert served as a first assistant Judge Advocate in France, and was cited in divisional orders for efficient conduct. After returning from France with the 78th Division which sailed from Bordeaux in May 1919, he resumed his work at Cornell as professor of law. In 1923-1924 he was a member of the firm of Whitman, Ottinger and Ransom in New York where he practiced law. From 1925 until his retirement in 1949 at the age of 65, he was a faculty member of the University of Chicago. He was made James Parker Hall professor of law during the course of this service, the chair having been named after the distinguished dean of the school who died in 1928. During his career as teacher, Bogert published a number of law reviews and books - including The Sale of Goods in New York (1912); Conditional Sales (1924); Handbook on Trusts (1922); Trusts and Trustees (7 vols-1935); Cases and Sales (with W. E. Britton, 1936); Cases and Trusts (1939); he also revised Huffcut's

Elements of Business Law (1915). In 1935 he was elected president of the Association of American Law Schools, comprising some 100 leading law schools throughout the country. For many years he was associated with the National Conference of Committees On Uniform State Laws, for the improvement and standardization of uniform state laws. From 1920 to 1925 he was a commissioner from New York; 1925-1949, a commissioner from Illinois. He drafted for the Conference the Uniform Conditional Sales Act, Uniform Trustees Accounting Act and Uniform Trust Fund Act, and for six years he was Secretary of the Conference. Following his retirement in Chicago in 1949, he taught law at the Hastings College of Law in San Francisco for various periods of time. On April 6, 1918, he married Lolita Eleanor Metzger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis C. Metzger of Brooklyn. He is now permanently retired and resides in Sawyer, Michigan.

* 325 Elizabeth Eleanor, born in Brooklyn, Jan. 6, 1919

* 326 George Taylor, " " Ithaca, N.Y. Sept. 20, 1920

* 327 Virginia Louise, " " " " Jan. 17, 1922

319.

LOTTA JEAN BOGERT, daughter of Taylor O. Bogert (294) and Jeanette Gleason Bogert was born in Scotland, Dakota Territory, June 17, 1888. She lived with her parents in Scotland, Pueblo, Colorado, and Boliver, Missouri, successively, until 1901 when her father died and she moved to Gouverneur, New York, with her mother. In 1902 she went with her brother and mother to Ithaca, New York and attended and graduated from the Ithaca High School. She won a state scholarship to Cornell University and took a special course in chemistry there, receiving her A.B. degree in 1910. After teaching two years at Simmons College, Boston, and Mount Holyoke College she went to Yale University for graduate work in Physiological Chemistry under Dr. Lafayette B. Mendel and received her Ph. D. Degree there in 1916. She was elected to Sigma Xi, an honorary scientific society at Yale, and later was made a member of the American Society of Biological Chemists in recognition of original research work. She engaged in medical research at Yale Medical School (1916-1919), Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit (1922-1924), and the University of Chicago Medical School (1927-1929). From 1919 to 1922 she was professor of Nutrition and Food Economics and head of that department at Kansas State College at Manhattan, Kansas. In 1924, Dr. Bogert published her first book, "Fundamentals of Chemistry", a survey text book covering inorganic, organic, and biological chemistry, designed chiefly for nurses' training schools. She published in 1927 a Laboratory Manual to accompany this text book. "Nutrition and Physical Fitness", designed as a survey course in nutrition for academic college students, was published in 1931. "Diet and Personality" and "Dietetics Simplified" were published in 1934 and 1937, respectively. During this period she wrote numerous popular articles on nutrition for Parent-Teacher Magazine, Delineator, and the Ladies Home Journal, and served as nutritional consultant for Delineator Magazine. For the first eight years after retiring from research work and giving

herself entirely to writing, Dr. Bogert lived in New York City. She then moved, to California where she has since resided in Berkeley. She spent thirteen months in Europe in 1913-1914 and has since toured the Mediterranean, West Indies, South America, and Hawaii.

322.

HERBERT SELWYN BOGERT, son of Mortimer S. Bogert (316) and Georgiana Maud Crombie, was born in 1901. He served in the Canadian Army in World War II, and received the decorations - M.B.F. (Member of the British Empire); E.D. (Efficiency Decoration). He married Elizabeth Kingman Sims; for many years he has been a director of Burnett Co. of Montreal, Member of the Montreal Stock Exchange.

328 Anthony Herbert, born in 1935; he is a Chartered Accountant; married Celia Leslie Usherwood.

329 Mary Elizabeth, born in 1937

330 David Kingman, born in 1940

323.

JOHN RENWICK BOGERT, son of Mortimer S. Bogert (316) and Georgiana Maud Crombie was born in 1905. He married Jane Gordon and is medical advisor to Charles E. Frosst & Co. pharmaceutical manufacturer in Montreal.

331 Mrs. Fiona Georgina Jane Mc Kim, born in 1936; one son Ross Mc Kim.

332 Mrs. Saundray Phillipa Ball, born 1939

324.

MORTIMER PATRICK BOGERT, son of Mortimer S. Bogert (316) and Georgiana Maud Crombie, was born in 1908 and is now a Major General, Canadian Army. During World War II he served in Egypt, Italy, Northern Europe, and obtained the rank of Brigadier; decorations include C.B.E. (Commander of British Empire) and D.S.O. (Distinguished Service Order); he was Commander of the Canadian Forces in Korea; he married Pauline Martin.

333 Patrick, born 1948

325.

ELIZABETH ELEANOR BOGERT, daughter of George Gleason Bogert (318) and Lolita Eleanor Metzger, was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. January 6, 1919. She attended the High School of the University of Chicago, the Westtown School of Design, Westtown, Pennsylvania; Cornell University and the School of Design in Chicago. In 1941 she married Robert Wolff, an artist and teacher of art. They were divorced in 1949. In 1950, she married Michael Stille, a correspondent for the Corriere del Sella of Milan, Italy. They reside in New York.

334 Lucy Stille, born October 14, 1951

335 Alexander Stille, born January 1, 1957

326.

GEORGE TAYLOR BOGERT, son of George Gleason Bogert (318) and Lolita Eleanor Metzger, was born in Ithaca, New York September 20, 1920. He graduated from the High School of the University of Chicago; attended Cornell University at Ithaca for four years where he was graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1941. After attending the University of Chicago Law School for one year, he went into the army in October 1942. He attended officer's training school and received a second lieutenancy in Field Artillery, but due to sickness he was detached from his division just before it sailed for the Philippines and transferred to the Infantry. Later he was advanced to a first lieutenancy in Infantry. He was stationed for a considerable time at Fort Benning, Georgia where he was an instructor. He was discharged from the army in 1946. He then entered the law School at Harvard University and was graduated in 1948. Following a trip to Europe he was employed by the law firm of Hopkins, Sutter, Halls, De Wolf & Owen in Chicago for about two years. In 1951 he became affiliated with the Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co. of Chicago as counsel and assistant to the general manager. In July of 1950, he married Adelyn Mayo Russell of Chicago.

336 Nicholas Snowden, born August 28, 1952

337 Amy, born 1954

338 -----, born 1961

327.

VIRGINIA LOUISE BOGERT, daughter of George Gleason Bogert (318) and Lolita Eleanore Metzger, was born in Ithaca, New York, January 17, 1922. She attended the High School of the University of Chicago, Westtown School in Westtown, Pennsylvania and Cornell University. In 1943 she enlisted in the WAVES and served until 1945. While at Cornell she met Nathaniel Welshire Sample of Philadelphia, a fellow student of the College of Architecture. They were married in May of 1944, and live in Madison, Wisconsin where he is a practicing architect.

339 Peter Welshire Sample, born Chicago, April 15, 1946

340 George White Sample, born in Madison, Wisc. July 26, 1947

341 Debora Sample, born in Madison, Wisc. March 31, 1949

342 Phoebe Sample, born in Madison, Wisc. December 14, 1951

343 -----, born Nov. 10, 1953

*

CORNELIUS CORNELISZN BOGAERT (11)

of

Albany, New York

*

Ancestor of

*

JOHANNES (JOHN) BOGART (411)

of

Newmarket, Ontario

Canada

*

CORNELIUS CORNELISZN BOGAERT (11) was the son of Cornelius Theunisz Bogaert (4) and Beeltje Cornelise, and was born in Schoonrewoerd, Province of South Holland. He came here with his wife Dirkje (Dorothy) ----, his son Hendrick and his brother Gysbert Cornelisz Bogaert (10); he settled in Albany, then Fort Orange, New York; his brother Gysbert settled in Catskill, New York. He was a cousin of Jan of Harlem and Tunis of Brooklyn. He and his brother Gysbert are mentioned in the deed of sale of the family homestead in Schoonrewoerd dated 1656 (given on Page 11) at which time both were living in Holland. The exact time of their arrival here is uncertain as no passenger lists previous to 1654 are known to exist either here or in Holland; therefore they must have come here between 1656 and 1661. The earliest mention of him in the Albany records is April 22, 1661, when he purchased a house and garden from Jan Barentsen Wempe, and on July 29th of the same year when he contracted to purchase a piece of property from Barent Van Marle, although the record shows that the document was not completed and therefore invalid. On September 3, 1661, his brother Gysbert in Catskill sold or transferred to him his share in their father's estate in Schoonrewoerd- as given in the quit-claim on file in the State Library, Albany, and a confirmation in the National Archives, the Hague, Holland.

Cornelius had four sons - Jan, Cornelius, Hendrick, Jacob- and a daughter Jannetje - but the order of their birth is not known. However, his son Hendrick stated in his marriage banns published in the Dutch church in Kingston in 1679 that he was born in Heykoop, Holland, the birthplace of his father's cousin Tunis of Brooklyn. The record of successive generations of this family comprising the large and well known Albany branch is established in accordance with the Dutch churches, court records and family Bibles. There are numerous accounts of him in the early records of Albany and Rensselaerwyck.

From the Albany family are descended many prominent and distinguished personalities. Jacob Bogart, son of Cornelius and his early descendants were associated with Albany and vicinity for many generations while others became prominent in New York. Some of these families settled in Coxsackie, Catskill, Marbletown, Hurley, Accord and Warwarsing and others settled in numerous Hudson valley towns; some continued down the Delaware valley- and others went to Ohio and Tennessee; Hendrick's son Cornelius settled in Hunterdon County, New Jersey whose son Martin went over to Northumberland County, Pennsylvania; Martin's sons John and Martin Jr. founded the Canadian branch of this family in Newmarket, Ontario. Cornelius Cornelisz Bogaert died in Albany in 1665.

* 344 Cornelius; m- Evetje (La Montagne) Hoornbeck

* 345 Jacob; m- Jannetje Quackenbos

* 346 Hendrick; born in Holland; m- Jannetje Martinse Esselstyne.

* 347 Jan; born in Albany

348 Jannetje; m- Bartolomy Van Alstyne

Marytje Van Alstyne, bap. Feb. 1, 1685

Gaertje Van Alstyne,	bap.	Oct.	2,	1687
Lydia	"	"	Feb.	5, 1690
Jacob	"	"	Dec.	4, 1694
Abigail	"	"	Jan.	20, 1696
Abraham	"	"	July	17, 1698

344.

CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert (11) and Dirkje (Dorothy) -----, was born ca. 1664 in Albany. He married Eva La Montagne who was baptized June 18, 1671, the daughter of Willem La Montagne and Eleanor de Hooges. This family settled in Cocksackie, New York. She was the widow of Johannes Hoornbeck.

- 349 Annetje, bap. Kingston, May 9, 1697; born in Minisink, N.Y.
- 350 Gysbert, born in Minisink (Kingston records) in 1700.
- 351 Warner, bap. Feb. 6, 1703 in Kingston
- 352 Jacob, " Sept. 22, 1706 " "
- 353 Johannes, " Sept. 11, 1709 in Dutchess County
- 354 Anthony, " Jun. 29, 1712

345.

JACOB BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert (11) and Dirkje -----, was born in Albany ca. 1654, died there April 3, 1725. In January 1679, he married Jannetje Quackenbos, daughter of Pieter Quackenbos and Marritje---born in Albany in 1663, and died January 5, 1734 aged 71 years.

- 355 Dirkje, born Oct. 5, 1679 in Albany - d.y.
- 356 Maria, " Jun. 4, 1681; m- Jan. 15, 1703, Samuel Pruyn
of Albany, son of Francis S. Pruyn and Alida Van Yevern; she died in 1752.
- * 357 Cornelius, born Sept. 23, 1683 in Albany; m- Dorothy Oothout
- 358 Magdalena, bap. Mar. 8, 1685; m- Maes Hendrick Van Buren
- 359 Jacob, " Sept. 18, 1687; m- Catherine Schuyler
- 360 Pieter, " Sept. 22, 1687; m- Rebecca Fonda
- 361 Abraham, " Feb. 18, 1692; d.y.
- 362 Isaac, born Jan. 18, 1695 in Albany; m- Hendrikje
Oothout.
- 363 Benjamin, bap. Mar. 8, 1698; m- Anna Hallenbeck

346.

HENDRICK C. BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert (11) and Dirkje---- was, according to the marriage banns published in the Kingston Dutch Church in 1679, born in Heykoop, Holland the birthplace of his father's cousin, Tunis Gysbert Bogaert of Brooklyn, N.Y. He lived in Marbletown, N.Y. His will proved May 9, 1716. His first wife by whom he had children was Jannetje Martinse Esselstyne of Claverack, Columbia County, N.Y., daughter of Martin Cornelius Esselstyne and Maeyke Cornelise. His second wife was Ruth Waldron, daughter of Resolved Waldron and widow of Jan de La Mater (now known as

Delamater). They were married in New York, August 17, 1703.

- * 364 Cornelius, bap. Sept. 3, 1682; m- Cornelia Delamater
- 365 Mayeke, " June 9, 1684 in Kingston; she married Nov. 22, in Kingston, Thomas Jannses; lived in Marbletown.
- 366 Martin, bap. Oct. 3, 1686 in Kingston; m- Tannekje Delamater.
- 367 Altjien, bap. Feb. 26, 1688 in Kingston; m- Arian Van Newkirk
- 368 Sarah, " Nov. 6, 1692 " " ; m- Abraham Delamater of New Jersey.
- 369 Neeltjen, bap. June 9, 1695 " " ; m- Anthony Sleght
- 370 Rebecca, " Apr. 4, 1697 " " ; m- Thomas Janse Ends
- 371 Rachel, " May 4, 1701; m- Isaac Esselstyne, settled in Bethlehem, Penn.

347.

JAN BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert (11) and Dirkje---- was born in Albany, but no record can be found. He married Catalyna Van Wie, April 5, 1707.

- 372 Gerrit
- 373 Hendrick
- 374 Eytje (Eva)
- 375 Feytje
- 376 Marytje, bap. April 5, 1713

357.

CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Jacob Bogaert (345) and Jannetje Quackenbos, was born Sept. 23, 1683 in Albany. He married, October 8, 1707 in Albany, Dorothy Oothout, daughter of Hendrick Oothout and Caatje Douw, born Dec. 18, 1687, died Dec. 23, 1777; he died in Albany July 27, 1755.

- 377 Jannetje, bap. Jan. 25, 1708 in Albany
- 378 Hendrick, " Oct. 30, 1709 "
- 379 Catharina, " Feb. 10, 1712 "
- 380 Rachel, " Mar. 6, 1715 "
- 381 Hendrick, " Sept. 28, 1718 - died 1722.
- 382 Hendrick, " July 5, 1724

364.

CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Hendrick C. Bogaert (346) and Jannetje Martense Esselstyne, was born in Marbletown, Ulster County, N.Y. and was baptized at the Albany Dutch Church, September 3, 1682. He married in Kingston, May 27, 1704, Cornelia Delamater, born in Harlem, Manhattan, February 19, 1685. She was the daughter of Jan Delamater and Ruth Waldron. After the birth of their second child Catherine, they settled in Amwell, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, about 1708. They attended the Old Raritan Dutch Church (now Somerville) where five more children were baptized; later when the Readington Dutch Church was bu-

ilt in Hunterdon County, they had four more children baptized there; he was the first elder of this church which was built in 1719; he died in Amwell when administration papers were issued to his widow, Cornelia, April 27, 1728. She and her brother Abraham Delamater who also settled in New Jersey were named executors.

- 383 Jannetje, bap. in Albany, Feb. 18, 1705; m- Johannes V. Douw
- 384 Catherine, " " " Aug. 11, 1706; m- William Jewell
- 385 Johannes, " "Raritan, Apr. 25, 1711; m- Peteronella Denyse
- * 386 Cornelius, " " " Aug. 6, 1712; m- Mary Van Schaick
- 387 Rachel, " " " May 18, 1715; m- Henry Van Aughen
- * 388 Abraham, " " " Apr. 3, 1717; m- Rebecca -----
- * 389 Isaac, " " " Oct. 22, 1718; m- Neeltjen Van Nest
- * 390 Jacob, " Redington, Aug. 12, 1720; m- Maria Bunn
- + * 391 Martin, " " May 6, 1722; m- Mary Cock
- * 392 Samuel " " Sept. 27, 1724; m- Catherine Range
- * 393 Nathaniel, " " Oct. 2, 1726; m- Maria-----.

386.

CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Bogart (364) and Cornelia Delamater, was baptized in the Raritan Dutch Church, N.J. August 16, 1712. He married (1) Mary Van Schaick, January 22, 1742; (2) Catherine Van Nest; he left a will dated 1771 in which he mentions his brother Isaac of Lebanon, New Jersey.

- 394 Catherine; m- Peter Van Nest
- 395 Mary; m- Mr. Gordon
- 396 Cornelius Van Nest Bogaert

388.

ABRAHAM BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Bogaert (364) and Cornelia Delamater, was baptized at Raritan, N.J. April 3, 1717; He settled in Northumberland County, Penn. where he owned large acreage; he married Beggi ----.

- 397 William, born Nov. 7, 1785 in New Germantown, New Jersey
- 398 Mary, bap. West New York, N.J. Nov. 16, 1786.

389.

ISAAC BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Bogaert (364) and Cornelia Delamater, was baptized October 21, 1718 in Raritan, N.J. He married (1) Neeltjen Van Nest; (2) Elizabeth ----, and settled in Lebanon, Hunterdon County, N.J.; he is mentioned in the will of his brother Cornelius in 1771.

- 399 Sarah, bap. in Readington, N.J. March 25, 1744
- * 400 Hendrick, " " April 27, 1746; m- Elizabeth Range
- 401 Cornelius, " " July 10, 1748; m- Neeltjen-----; ELIZABETH VAN NEST
Isaac baptized Sept. 10, 1769.
- 402 Elizabeth, bap. Readington, N.J. Apr. 22, 1753; m- Nathaniel Edgar

403 Ruth, bap. Readington, N.J. Nov. 30, 1755;m- Benjamin Stout.
 404 Maria, " " Dec. 17, 1758;m-William Robeson
 405 Abraham, " " Apr. 12, 1761;
 406 William, " " Nov. 6, 1763;
 407 Annetje " " Mar. 12, 1769;

390.

JACOB BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Bogart (364) and Cornelia Delamater was baptized August 12, 1720 at Readington, N.J. He married Maria Bunn of Somerset County, N.J. and settled in Moore Township, Northumberland County, Penn. He owned 150 acres of land in Mahoning Township, in 1786. He may have married (2) Antje Voorhees.

90 408 Maria, bap. May 20, 1787

391.

MARTIN BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Bogaert (364) and Cornelia Delamater of Amwell, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, was born there and was baptized in the Dutch church in Readington, Hunterdon County, May 6, 1722. He was named after his maternal grandfather, Martin Cornelius Esselstyne of Claverack, Columbia County, New York. He married in the same church in 1750, Mary Cock (variously given in the New Jersey records as- Cook, Cock, Cox, Koch, Kock, etc.) who is said to have been born in Holland, Sept. 1, 1718. In 1768, he and his family left New Jersey where his children were born, and settled in Muncy Township, Northumberland County, Penn. where he purchased 200 acres of land. About 1800 the boundaries of Northumberland and Lycoming Counties were altered, when Muncy Township became a part of Lycoming County. Martin died in Muncy between 1795 and 1800, and his wife Mary, in Canada August 4, 1818 having lived to be 100 years of age. According to family tradition, Martin was "Martin de Bogarde" and that "he and his wife Mary fled France where he was knighted, and went to Holland at the time of the feudal wars - that they and their three sons came to Manhattan in America." In view of the documentary records of this family in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, it is quite evident that this is a case of mistaken identity. The record of Martin and Mary Cock is further supported by the descendants of Martin's son Cornelius whose children settled in Fairfield County, Ohio and reported that "Martin Bogart was not born in Holland, France or Germany - but that he was born in New Jersey, the ninth child and sixth son of Cornelius Bogaert and Cornelia Delamater of Amwell, New Jersey"- as the record shows.

409 Maria, bap. October 22, 1752 in the Readington Dutch church.

* 410 Cornelius, bap. April, 13, 1755 Readington; children settled in Ohio.

* 411 Johannes (John), bap. April 29, 1759 " ; settled in Newmarket, Canada.

* 412 Martin Jr., bap. May 18, 1766 " ; " " Newmarket, Canada.

392.

SAMUEL BOGAERT, son of Cornelius Bogart (364) and Cornelia Delamater, was baptized September 27, 1724 in Readington, N.J. He married Catherine Range, daughter of Noah Range (b-Feb. 27, 1741) of Somerset County, N.J. He went over to Conewago Settlement, Adams County, Penn., and finally to Carter County, Tennessee where he died in 1807. His wife was the sister of Elizabeth Range, wife of Henry Bogart (400).

- 413 Catalyna, bap. in Raritan, N.J. June 15, 1766
- 414 Eleanore, " " " July 1, 1767; m- Thomas Wright
- 415 Samuel Jr.; m- Mary Hammer; his will 1833
- 416 Elizabeth; m- Isaac Hammer, May 29, 1793
- 417 Rachel, born 1777; m- David Pugh

393.

NATHANIEL BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (364) and Cornelia Delamater, was baptized May 19, 1726 in Readington, N.J.: m- Maria -----.

- 418 Cornelius, bap. Sept. 20, 1761 in Six Mile Run, N.J.

400.

HENDRICK BOGAERT, son of Isaac Bogaert (389) and Neeltje Van Nest, was born in New Jersey and was baptized in the Readington Dutch Church April 27, 1746. He married Elizabeth Range, daughter of Noah Range of Somerset County, N.J. She was a sister of Catherine Range who married Samuel Bogaert (392). He and his family settled in Washington County, eastern Tennessee.

- 419 Neeltje, baptized in Minisink, N.J. May 12, 1768
- 420 Abraham, born in New Jersey in 1778; m- Elizabeth Duncan, April 20, 1799; settled in Tennessee.
- 421 Henry, born October 18, 1783; m- Hannah Watson in 1804, settled in Tennessee; his descendants settled in Vermilion County, Indiana.

410.

CORNELIUS BOGART, son of Martin Bogart (391) and Mary Cock, was baptized in Readington, N.J. April 13, 1755. He served in the Revolutionary War from Hunterdon County after which he settled with his parents in Northumberland County, Penn. where he acquired 157 acres of land. He married April 7, 1777 at Readington, N.J. Agnes Still. His six children were all born in Pennsylvania. He died after 1797.

- 422 Martin, born July 1781 in Northumberland County, Penn.; m- Sarah Egbert; died September 8, 1852 in Lithopolis, Fairfield County, Ohio.
- 423 Sarah, m- Henry Young, lived in Fairfield County, Ohio and later moved to Seneca County, Ohio.
- 424 Isaac;

425 Mary; m- John Egbert

426 William;

427 Jacob, born June 1, 1797; m- Dec. 21, 1819, Margaret Bailey
in Fairfield County, Ohio.

*

J O H A N N E S (J O H N) B O G A R T (411)

of

Newmarket, Ontario

Canada.

*

411.

JOHANNES (JOHN) BOGART, the pioneer of the Canadian branch of this family, son of Martin Bogart (391) and Mary Cock, was baptized April 29, 1759 in the Dutch Church in Readington, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. He went over to Northumberland County, Penn. with his parents; he married Mary Opp of Muncy, Penn. in 1787. She was born October 10, 1764, the daughter of John Phillip Opp who on October 26, 1768 arrived in Philadelphia from Mannheim, Germany, accompanied by his wife and five children- Catherine (b-1754), John (b-1755), Phillip (b-1759), Eve (b-1760), and Mary (b-1764) who married John Bogart. The Opp family with a number of families from Bucks County, Penn., and New Jersey, settled in Muncy Township, Northumberland County (now Lycoming). In the will of John Phillip Opp, dated Sept. 5, 1795, he mentions "John Bogart, husband of my daughter Mary." John Bogart purchased from Stacey Potts of Harrisburg, Penn., in 1797, 300 acres of land in Muncy Township for L-530. He sold this farm and moved to Catawissa in Columbia County, and with his wife Mary and six children- and his wife's sister Eve, set out for Canada, September 6, 1802. After a journey of six weeks by ox cart, they arrived at Whitechurch, north of Toronto, near Newmarket, October 29, 1802. At the time, Newmarket consisted of several log cabins. The first night there, was spent in the woods on the Gamble farm south of Sir William Mulock's place on Younge Street. The next day brought them to their land where Bogarttown was to be. Their son Phillip, born in Canada, was born on this farm in the log cabin 18 x 20 feet built by his parents. In 1805, John Bogart built the first saw mill in Bogarttown and the following year he built a grist mill; in 1811 he built a two story home, the first frame house erected north of Toronto. In 1830, his son John Jr. erected a large frame mill costing \$10,000, where he carried on an extensive flour business locally and exported this commodity via Montreal. After many years of operation the mill was destroyed by fire about 1864." John Bogart died September 7, 1842 and his wife Mary Opp, June 2, 1843. Both are buried in Newmarket, York County, Ontario. Eve, sister of Mary Opp was blind for 90 years and made her home with her sister.

- * 428 Ann, born in Muncy Township, Northumberland County, Penn., June 18, 1788.
- | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| * 429 John Jr., | born Muncy Township, | " | " | Dec. 17, 1789 |
| 430 Mary, | " | " | " | May 11, 1792 d.y. |
| 431 Mary M., | " | " | " | Dec. 11, 1795 |
| 432 Hannah, | " | " | " | May 25, 1796 |
| 433 Catherine, | " Catawissa, Columbia County, Penn. | | | Sep. 10, 1799 |
| * 434 Phillip, | " Newmarket, Ontario, Canada | | | Jun. 18, 1804 |

412.

MARTIN BOGART Jr., son of Martin Bogart (391) and Mary Cock, was baptized in the Dutch Church in Readington, New Jersey, May 18, 1766. He first went to Nova Scotia, Canada and later he joined his brother John in Newmarket, Ontario. He married -----; he died in 1854.

434-A Comanchy; m- Peter Lockhard.

434-B Peter- died young

* 434-C Martin, born in Canada in 1803; m- Elizabeth Walton

428.

ANN BOGART, daughter of John Bogart (411) and Mary Opp, was born in Muncy Township, Northumberland County, Penn., June 18, 1788, died May 1, 1870 in Canada. She married (1) January 1, 1810, Joseph Collins, born March 19, 1782, died December 5, 1815. They settled in Uxbridge, Ontario where he built a sawmill; m- (2) in 1818, Eleazer Lewis, born April 23, 1792, died November 12, 1869. He was a carpenter and cabinet maker.

Children by Joseph Collins.

435 Amy Collins, born January 25, 1811; married Robert Weddell, October 17, 1830.

Amy Weddell

Robert Weddell; m- Rena Leopard

Calvin Weddell, born- 1903

Mary Weddell, born- 1905

David Weddell; m- --- Femby

Frederick Weddell; m- Nora Batt

Levi Weddell; m- Olga Kansey

436 John Collins, born April 22, 1813; m- Charity Johnson, Feb. 9, 1834.

437 Joseph William Collins, born July 16, 1815; m- Caroline Tate Gibbs, June 17, 1838.

Children by Eleazer Lewis.

* 438 Mary Lewis, born Feb. 22, 1819; m- Amos Bowerman, June 29, 1848

439 Ruth Lewis, born November 10, 1821, died 1854

* 440 Thomas Arthur Lewis, born Jan. 20, 1824; m- Sarah Garbutt

441 David Lewis, born Sept. 22, 1826, died 1856

* 442 Eleazer Lewis, born Sept. 24, 1828; m- Sarah Ann Doan Willson.

443 Charles Lewis, born Apr. 16, 1832, d.y.

429.

JOHN BOGART, Jr. son of John Bogart (411) and Mary Opp, was born December 17, 1789 in Muncy, Pennsylvania. When thirteen years of age, he accompanied his parents and settled in Newmarket, York County, Ontario, Canada in 1802. For many years he succeeded his father in the milling and lumber business in that vicinity. He married (1) Debora Webster; (2) Catherine Willson, born January 11, 1790, died September 25, 1877. From 1825 to 1828 he was Township Clerk of Whitechurch. He died in Bogarttown, May 9, 1869. (Aug. 23, 1867)

444 Robert, born in 1817- died young

* 445 Joshua, " Apr. 20, 1818, died June 11, 1892; m- Priscilla Penrose.

* 446 Mary, " June 16, 1820, died Feb. 17, 1894; m- Robert Hall Smith

- * 447 John W., born Oct. 12, 1822, died June 6, 1887.
- 448 Sarah, " June 7, 1824; m- Elwood Hughes; had John Everett Hughes.
- 449 Hannah, " May 12, 1826; died Jan. 11, 1862; m- Joseph Mc Masters
- * 450 Joseph, " Jan. 6, 1828, died Sept. 9, 1892
- 451 Moses W., " Jan. 12, 1834, died June 1912; m- Sarah Caldwell; had Edgar Alva.

434.

PHILLIP BOGART, son of John Bogart (411) and Mary Opp, was born in Newmarket, Ontario, June 4, 1804, and died April 30, 1892. He married three times. (1) Britannia Hodge (m-1828), died 1838. (2) Hannah Walton, born New Brunswick in 1807, died April 6, 1850. (3) married in 1850, Adeline Gleason of Massachusetts. Hannah Walton was the daughter of Jesse Walton and Elizabeth ----. Phillip was buried in the Whitechurch Cemetery.

By Britannia Hodge

- * 452 John Phillip, born April 5, 1829; m- Rhoda Ann Cody
- * 453 Mary, born Feb. 26, 1832; m- James Starr
- * 454 Lyman, born in 1834; m- Arletta Haight

By Hannah Walton

455 Elizabeth; m- Reuben Jennison; had Charles Egerton, died in World War I.

By Adeline Gleason

- * 456 Franklin; m- Ester Jane Eady; he was twin of Wellington, born Nov. 29, 1853
- * 457 Wellington; m- Mrs. Richard Luttrell

434-C

MARTIN BOGART, son of Martin Bogart (412) and -----, was born in Canada in 1803. He married in 1828, Elizabeth Walton, daughter of Jesse Walton and Hannah -----; she was the sister of Hannah who married Phillip Bogart (434), and was born in 1800.

458 Jesse,

459 Martin, m- Mary Lemon

- * 460 Ferdinand; m- Mary Jane Stokes; he died Sept. 1905

- * 461 Peter, born 1834, died 1895; m- Roxy Hilborn

462 Elias, settled in Kansas; m- Delia Hughes; later she married Sidney Leonard.

- * 463 George; m- Susan Webb

464 Mary n.; m- Richard Rowen

Martin Rowen; m- lives in California

Eugene Rowen; m- Miss Ramsden of Mount Albert; one son Benjamin.

Elizabeth Rowen; m- Mr. Hainer

438.

MARY LEWIS, daughter of Ann Bogart (428) and Eleazer Lewis, was born

July 22, 1819. On June 29, 1848 she married Amos Bowerman who was born August 20, 1806, died April 28, 1870.

* 465 Anna Bowerman, born May 17, 1851 in Whitechurch Township, Ontario; m- William Willis.

466 Ruth Bowerman, m- Mr. Lundy - had Arthur Lundy

467 Matura Bowerman

468 Lewis Bowerman - settled in Michigan

469 Phebe Bowerman

440.

THOMAS ARTHUR LEWIS, son of Ann Bogart (428) Eleazer Lewis, was born January 20, 1824. He married Sarah Garbutt.

470 Mary Lewis; m- Willis Nelson (Wilson?)

Wilhelmina; m- ----- Rose

Mary Rose

Lorne Rose

471 John Lewis; m- Jennie Lamby

Thomas Alfred Lewis, born 1901, died 1956

Sarah Rebecca Lewis, born 1897

Lincoln; d.y.

442.

ELEAZER LEWIS, son of Ann Bogart (428) and Eleazer Lewis, was born September 24, 1828. He married in 1869, Sarah Ann Doan Willson, born in 1835, died June 27, 1893; he died May 5, 1897. He was a cabinet maker.

* 472 Charles Eleazer Lewis, born January 6, 1872; m- Ethel Agnes Haines.

473 Robert G. Lewis, born May 29, 1875, died Jan. 24, 1877.

445.

JOSHUA BOGART, son of John Bogart Jr. (429) and Catherine Willson, was born April 20, 1818, died June 1, 1892. He married Priscilla Penrose.

474 Joseph

475 John E.

476 Charles

477 Alonzo

478 Arthur

479 Albert

480 Harriet

Second wife was Delia Gleason, sister of Adeline Gleason who married Phillip Bogart.

481 George

482 Ira

446.

MARY BOGART, daughter of John Bogart Jr. (429) and Catherine Willson, was born June 16, 1820, died February 17, 1894; she married Robert Hall Smith.

483 Sarah Catherine Smith; m- George Denham

484 John Marshall Smith, born April 19, 1843; m- Mary Reid, Dec. 21, 1868; He died Dec. 22, 1901

485 Leonore Rebecca Smith, born April 26, 1845; m- Theodore Hawkins Burns, Oct. 13, 1883; she died May 17, 1915.

486 Louise Felecia Smith, born Feb. 11, 1848, died Sept. 16, 1916

487 Robert Arthur Smith, born Sept. 30, 1851, died Feb. 26, 1890; m- Ida Ross.

488 Wm. Henry Smith, born 1852, died Aug. 6, 1853

447.

JOHN W. BOGART, son of John Bogart Jr. (429) and Catherine Willson, was born Oct. 12, 1822, died June 6, 1887. He married Diana Wade, Oct. 5, 1847; (2) Elizabeth Webb Rogers.

489 Hannah; m- Eli De Guerre

490 James Lott

Children by Elizabeth Webb Rogers

491 Sarah Louise, born 1858

492 Mary, born Feb. 15, 1863, died Jan. 1949; m- John Roadhouse in 1895

493 Rachel, born 1865, died 1878

494 Martin Leslie, born June 29, 1868; m- Mary Manning, Sept. 1892; she died in 1907.

John Leslie Clayton, born Oct. 10, 1893; m- Sarah Myrtle Coulthard Nov. 22, 1922.

Clarence Andrews, born Aug. 1, 1899; m- Marjorie Heaslip Aug. 1927.

450.

JOSEPH BOGART, son of John Bogart Jr. (429) and Catherine Willson, was born in Bogarttown, Ontario, January 6, 1828, died in Newmarket September 9, 1892; he married Harriet Marshall.

495 Frank M., born April 12, 1860, died June 18, 1950; he married Florence Pearson; son, Marshall Joseph, born May 2, 1900.

496 Fred Clinton, born August 6, 1862, died March 20, 1940; m- May Jennie Fisher.

Audrey, born August 1, 1891, died December 8, 1918

Marjorie Alice, born July 31, 1892

Edna Barbara, born December 24, 1893

* 497 William H. born February 27, 1869, died December 21, 1934

452.

JOHN PHILLIP BOGART, son of Phillip Bogart (434) and Britannia Hodge, was born April 5, 1829, died in 1909. He married on October 15, 1851, Rhoda A. Cody, born in York County, Ontario, September 8, 1827 - the daughter of Aaron Cody and Lucy Haight.

498 Walter, born May 13, 1855; no children

499 William, born June 7, 1857; no children

* 500 George Alvaard, born May 29, 1861, died in 1931

453.

MARY BOGART, daughter of Phillip Bogart (434) and Britannia Hodge, was born Feb. 26, 1832, died Oct. 2, 1900. She married James Starr, born June 10, 1826, died Dec. 26, 1893; he was the son of Mordecai Starr and Sarah Wasley.

501 Robert Arthur Starr, born Dec. 4, 1854, died May 3, 1914; m- June 25, 1878, Ada Heacock, born Dec. 6, 1857, died Mar. 3, 1934 - daughter of Seth Heacock and Hannah Walton.

Ethel Louise Starr, born Aug. 10, 1879; m- Feb. 26, 1908, James I. Merritt, son of James H. Merritt.

Arthur Irwin Merritt, born Feb. 5, 1909; m- Lucy Caves, May 28, 1936; reside in Preston
Patricia Lucille Merritt, born Sept. 29, 1938; m- Sept. 14, 1957 Donald Gerrard Karges.

Ricky, born May 29, 1959

Gregory James Karges, born Dec. 8, 1961

Robert Edward Merritt, born Sept. 23, 1946

James Arthur Merritt, born June 8, 1948.

Harold Edgar Merritt, born Dec. 12, 1910; m- Catherine Martin, Sept. 27, 1935; reside in Burlington Beach.

Robert Harold Merritt, born July 15, 1944

Howard Eugene Merritt, born May 16, 1948

Walter Stuart Franklin Merritt, born Mar. 19, 1915; m- Sept. 8, 1945, in Dundee, Scotland, Hilda Beattie; resides in Hamilton, Ont.

Elizabeth Anne Merritt, born June 24, 1947

Shelia Rae Merritt, born July 14, 1949

Howard Alexander Merritt, born Apr. 29, 1919; lives in Beamsville.

Edgar Douglas Starr, born Apr. 3, 1882, died Aug. 15, 1949; unmarried.

Leonora Starr, born Aug. 26, 1884

Stuart W. Starr, born Feb. 15, 1895; m- Nov. 4, 1922, Mary Marion Madden.

Patricia Marion Starr, born Mar. 3, 1924

Joan Betty Madden Starr, born June 9, 1926
 502 James Albert Starr - had three sons.
 503 Lyman Starr - unmarried
 504 Elizabeth Starr; m- Samuel Jewitt
 Mary Jewitt; m- Walter Dowson - six children
 Henrietta Jewitt; m- A. M. Bitzer - two children
 505 Henrietta Starr - unmarried

454.

LYMAN BOGART, son of Phillip Bogart (434) and Britianna Hodge, was born in 1834; He married in 1863, Arletta Haight, daughter of Elijah Haight of Ontario.

* 506 Louis Charlton, born August 20, 1871, died Dec. 30, 1947

456.

FRANKLIN BOGART, son of Phillip Bogart (434) and Adeline Gleason, was born November 29, 1853; he was a twin of Wellington Bogart. He married Ester Jane Eady of London.

507 Edgar Milton; he died leaving a widow - no children

508 Helena; m- Leonard Clarke.

Mary Clarke

Ester Clarke

Joel Clarke

457.

WELLINGTON BOGART, son of Phillip Bogart (434) and Adeline Gleason; was born Nov. 29, 1853; he was a twin of Frank Bogart and a professional photographer in Newmarket and later Toronto. He married Mrs. Richard Luttrell in 1909; she had two children by a previous marriage- Mrs. May Mc Cutcheon of Toronto and Mrs. Charles Trowbridge of Hollywood, California. He went to Nassau, Bahama Islands to regain his health and died there.

460.

FERDINAND BOGART, son of Martin Bogart (434-C) and -----; m- Mary Jane Stokes; he died in September of 1905.

511 Clinton; m- Mary Elizabeth Toole, dau. of Silas Toole

Eva; m- Walter Hambleton; one son

Irma; m- has a son

Lorne B.

512 Fred; m- (1) Elizabeth Dale; (2) Ella Barradell

513 Walter; m- Matilda Riley; one daughter Gladys

514 Marion; m- James Ramsden; one son, one daughter Gertrude; m-

June 3, 1939 Frank Loucks of Hornepayne.

James Loucks, born Nov. 25, 1940

Ruth Loucks, born Sept. 9, 1945

461.

PETER BOGART, son of Martin Bogart (434-C) and -----; was born in 1834, died in 1895; he married Roxy Hilborn, daughter of Jesse Hilborn and Mary Robinson; he settled in Toronto.

515 Zelma

516 Bertha; m- U. P. Tarbox

517 Mary Elizabeth

518 Grace

463.

GEORGE BOGART, son of Martin Bogart (434-C) and -----; m- Susan Webb, daughter of Albert Webb and Margaret Lloyd; later she married William Watson. George was the third school teacher in Bogarttown, Ont.

By Susan Webb

519 Herbert: m-(1) Charlotte Jennings; (2) Ruth Williams
Harold; m- Mildred Moses; had Homer and Robert
Gertrude; unmarried

520 Georgia; m- William Adair
Bruce Adair; unmarried
Jean Adair; m- Charles Rogerson

465.

ANNA BOWERMAN, daughter of Mary Lewis (438) and Amos Bowerman was born May 17, 1851 in Whitechurch Twns. York County, Ont. She was educated in Pine Orchard P.S. and the Model School, Newmarket. She was a talented artist in many fields. On May 21, 1873, she married William Willis born in London, England, March 29, 1851, and were engaged in extensive farming operations including prize Jersey cattle. She was a member of the Friend's Church in Newmarket and Vandorf Womens Institute. Shortly after their retirement in Newmarket, Anna died January 19, 1909. Her husband died November 27, 1937.

* 521 Ralph Willis, born Sept. 2, 1874 in Whitechurch; m- Mary E. Michael.

522 Frank Willis, born May 18, 1876 in Whitechurch; he was an invalid for most of his life, and died October 16, 1950; unmarried.

523 Florence Emma Willis, born in Whitechurch, September 12, 1878. She chose dressmaking as a vocation and was well known for her work in Newmarket. She married Robert Boyd who died in February of 1919. She was a staunch member of the Friends Church in Newmarket where she died September 2, 1947. No children.

524 Edgar Willis, born in Whitechurch, August 7, 1881. He was educated in the Bogarttown P.S.. He assisted on the farm until he was 21 years of age, when he spent the winters in the northern lumber camps. He married Alma Rogers in Kinsdale, Ont., Dec. 25, 1909. They too were successful

farmers in Whitechurch until the death of his wife, Feb. 6, 1936. Edgar later married Grace Lehman of Pine Orchard, Ont. They lived in Bradford, Ont. where he was employed in a lumber mill. He died May 16, 1955. No children.

525 Mildred Mary Willis, was born in Whitechurch, December 5, 1885. She was educated in the Bogarttown P.S.... Later she became a nurse in Elizabeth, New Jersey (U.S.A.). She went overseas in March of 1916 with the C.A.M.C. during World War I. Upon returning from service in France and England, she became a chiropractor. She married Edmund Powell of Philadelphia, Penn., September 12, 1927. He died in 1958; his widow resides in Toronto. No children.

* 526 Zulima Willis, born July 11, 1887 in Whitechurch; m- David Murray.

* 527 Howard Henry Willis, born in Whitechurch August 16, 1889; m- Mary Dorcas Miller.

472.

CHARLES ELEAZER LEWIS, son of Eleazer Lewis (442) and Sarah Ann Doan Willson, was born January 6, 1872. He married, March 15, 1898, Ethel Agnes Haines, born April 6, 1878, died September 22, 1952.

528 Sarah Elizabeth Lewis, born Dec. 11, 1901; m- John Chatfield Shackleton, April 18, 1936. She is a Registered Nurse. John Lewis Shackleton, born Feb. 28, 1937; m- Elizabeth ----- in 1960; he has a B.S. degree; one child. Mary Elizabeth Shackleton, born July 4, 1938; she is a Registered Nurse.

529 Bruce Eleazer Lewis, born October 30, 1903; m- June 1, 1935, Dorothy B. Savage. He is an electrician with the Bell Telephone Co.; no children.

530 Robert George Lewis, born August 15, 1905; m- October 5, 1929, Evelyn B. Weddell.

Robert G. Lewis, born Sept. 11, 1931 - d.y.

Jean Elizabeth Lewis, born Dec. 26, 1933; m- July 7, 1956, John Kell- two children; she is a school teacher.

Barbara Ann Lewis, born May 23, 1936; m- July 5, 1957, John Wilson; one child. She is a Registered Nurse.

Donald Earle Lewis, born July 9, 1938; m- Dec. 23, 1961, Florence Wright. He has a B.S. degree.

531 Edward A. Lewis, born Sept. 3, 1907; m- Jan. 7, 1937, Lois L. D. Elliot.

Charles Frederick Michael Lewis, born Mar. 12, 1938; m- Dec. 23, 1961, Anne Sutherland. He has a B.S. degree in Forestry.

Sally Ann Lewis, born Dec. 29, 1942; University student.

James Edward Lewis, born Nov. 22, 1944; high school student.

532 Anna Pauline Lewis, born October 30, 1911; m- April 16, 1955,

William T. Ewen. She has a B.A. degree in Home Economics and is on the faculty of the High School in Guelph, Ont. Mr. Ewen is Assistant Professor of Soils at the Ontario Agricultural College in Guelph where they reside; no children.

497.

WILLIAM H. BOGART, son of Joseph Bogart (450) and Harriet Marshall, was born in Newmarket, Ontario, February 27, 1869, died December 21, 1934. He settled in Youngstown, New York and married Emma Matilda Frick on July 21, 1891, the daughter of Joseph Frick and Clara Schlender who came from Baden-Baden and Mainz, Germany about 1857. She was born in Pittsburgh, Penn. December 29, 1869 and presently resides with her son C.O. Bogart in San Antonio, Texas.

533 Clarence Joseph, born Oct. 1893; died young.

534 Merton W., born April 27, 1896 in Youngstown, Niagara County, New York. When a young man he went to Detroit and then to Colorado Springs. Most of his business life he was associated with Spencer Penrose one of the founders of the Utah Copper Co.- as his private and confidential secretary. He was secretary and treasurer of Mr. Penrose's many interests including the Broadmoor Hotel, Midland Terminal R.R., Mt. Manitou Park and Incline R.R., Pikes Peak Auto Highway, Cheyenne Mountain Highway, Garden City Sugar Co.- and in later years one of the original trustees of the El Pomar Foundation which Mr. Penrose formed in 1939. Mr. Bogart retired early in life. His interests include painting, music and cacti culture. He is a devoted church worker, a former Acolyte and Lay Reader in the Episcopal Church. On March 6, 1921 he married Ruth Almeda Williams who was born in Galveston, Texas. She survived the Galveston catastrophe in 1900, and was active in war work in Augusta in 1918, also in 1942 in Colorado Springs as Senior Hostess for the U.S.O. Clubs and the Red Cross; she is an ardent member of the D.A.R., and a past Regent of the Zebulon Pike Chapter in Colorado Springs; she is also a member of the Colonial Dames. No Children. Reside in Phoenix, Arizona.

★ 535 Clifford Oliver, was born in Youngstown, New York, August 31, 1906.

500.

GEORGE ALVAARD BOGART, son of John Phillip Bogart (452) and Rhoda Ann Cody, was born May 29, 1861, died in Duluth in 1931. He married (1) Georgeanna Lee, daughter of George Lee and Ellen Russell, January 2, 1886; she died in Windsor, Ont. in November of 1894. After her death, he settled in Mapleton, Minnesota; m- (2) Mary Elizabeth Bartholomew, daughter of Charles Oscar Bartholomew and Cynthia Ann Kalor. He worked for the Soo Railroad on the run from Duluth to Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Canada.

Children by Georgeanna Lee

- * 536 Cora Lavetta May, born in Sarnia, Ontario, May 22, 1888. died May 10, 1923.
- * 537 Ethel Millis Diette, born in Windsor, Ontario, January 24, 1892.

Children by Mary Elizabeth Bartholomew

- 538 Walter Wellington, born December 29, 1900
- 539 George Allen, born February 7, 1903
- 540 Grace Anna, born January 14, 1905
- 541 Budd Oliver, born Sept. 7, 1907
- 542 Roy Alvaard, born Sept. 18, 1909

506.

LOUIS CHARLTON BOGART, son of Lyman Bogart (454) and Arletta Haight, was born August 20, 1871, and died December 30, 1947. For many years he operated a grocery store in Newmarket, Ontario previous to 1907 when he sold the business and entered the employ of the Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd. where he remained for 35 years until his retirement in 1945. He married Florence Elizabeth Prosser, daughter of Rev. Daniel Prosser and Elizabeth Jane Prosser; she was born June 2, 1871 and died November 25, 1939.

- * 543 Ewart Trevor, born Nov. 23, 1895, died Dec. 17, 1940
- * 544 Ernest Charlton Bogart, K.C. born October 20, 1896
- 545 Florence Beryl, born March 27, 1900; m- John Edwards Morris of Stratford, June 28, 1938; he is an accountant and for many years was associated with the Office Specialty Co. Ltd; he is now retired; no children.
- 546 Mildred Evelyn May, born Dec. 23, 1901; died young.
- 547 Mabel Helen Aileen, born Feb. 16, 1906; m- Hugh Stevenson Guthrie, Dec. 25, 1943, of Toronto. He is chief accountant of the Toronto Dominion Bank; no children.

521.

RALPH WILLIS, son of William Willis and Anne Bowerman (465), was born September 2, 1874 in Whitechurch. He was engaged in farming nearly all his life, in West Whitby, Ontario. On September 25, 1912 he married Mary E. Michael.

- * 548 Mary Martha Willis, born August 22, 1914 in Whitechurch; m- Robert Lockhart Richardson of Truro, Nova Scotia.
- * 549 Annie, born in Whitechurch, October 12, 1916; m- Harold Bruce Reid
- * 550 Ruth Inez Willis, born June 20, 1918 in Whitechurch; m- Earl Milton Sheridan
- * 551 Edward Michael Willis, born June 15, 1920 in Whitechurch; m- Joyce Mary Cribbis.
- 552 Elsie Jean Willis, born Oct. 4, 1922 in Whitechurch; m- Philip Arthur Earl Rushbrook, March 15, 1943. She was educated

at Vandorf P.S. and Newmarket H.S. She became a comptometer operator and was associated with the Rexal Drug Co. until she married. They operated a farm in Medonte Twnsh. near Orillia. She is employed at the Ontario Hospital in Orillia and is active in the church and Womens Institute. No children.

526.

ZULIMA WILLIS, daughter of William Willis and Anne Bowerman (465), was born July 11, 1887 in Whitechurch. She was educated in Bogarttown P.S. and Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont. After her mother's death she kept house for her father until he remarried, after which she became a secretary in Toronto. She married David Murray of Scotland at the Quaker parsonage in Toronto. Their children were educated at Humbercrest P.S. and Runnymede Collegiate, Toronto.

553 Willia David Murray, born May 10, 1916 in Toronto; m- Lorene Agnes Mary Burns, August 22, 1944, and is now associated with the Canadian Pacific R.R.

Bonnie Laurens, born Aug. 25, 1947; student

Laura Ann, born Jan. 1, 1951; student

554 Howard Allen Murray, born March 16, 1919; resides in Toronto

555 Robert Douglas Murray, born Oct. 8, 1923; m- Inga Bude in September, 1947. He is associated with the Imperial Oil Co. in Toronto. They reside in Islington, Ont.

William Allen Murray, born Nov. 9, 1948; student

Robert Arthur Murray, born July 12, 1952; student

Mary Elizabeth Murray, born Dec. 18, 1957; student

527.

DR. HOWARD HENRY WILLIS, son of William Willis and Anne Bowerman (465) was born August 16, 1889 in Whitechurch, Ontario. He received his early education in Bogarttown; High School, Y.M.C.A. in Chicago; Pre-medical at Northwestern University for three years; Medicine, at University of Illinois, Chicago, two years; and the University of Toronto, two years. Batchelor of Science Degree at the University of Toronto, and internship at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, British Columbia. He has been a successful Physician and Surgeon in Vancouver for many years. On September 29, 1928, he married Mary Dorcas Miller in Vancouver; she was born April 27, 1899 in Daugald, Manitoba. She attended Victoria High School and received her training at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, where she received her R.N. Degree; later she took post graduate work in Public Health at the University of British Columbia in 1923.

556 William Howard Willis, born August 4, 1929 in Vancouver and received his elementary education at the King Edward High School; he received his B.S. Degree in Agriculture at the University of British Columbia, 1951. He is superintendent of the Construction Co. North Vancouver. He married

on October 6, 1956, Elaine Dorothy Hanvey. They reside in Vancouver.

Patrick William Willis, born September 19, 1957 in Vancouver.

Joy Mary Willis, born September 5, 1959 in Vancouver.

- 557 John Armit Willis, born May 2, 1931 in Vancouver. He was educated at the King Edward High School and for two years, he studied at the University of British Columbia. He is associated with the Construction Co., North Vancouver. He married on October 10, 1959, Jocelyn Margaret Carey.

William Carey Willis, born April 10, 1961 in Vancouver.

- 558 Ann Dorcas Willis, born August 27, 1932. She was educated at the King Edward High School and the University of British Columbia where she received her B.A. Degree in 1952, majoring in Bio-Chemistry and Research in Cancer and Arthritis for two years. She married on August 14, 1954, Thomas Philip Barker. They reside in West Vancouver.

Mary Ann Barker, born August 7, 1955 in Vancouver.

Jane Elizabeth Barker, born April 18, 1957 "

Thomas Howard Barker, born November 21, 1959

Caroline Kim Barker, born March 21, 1961

536.

CORA LAVETTA MAY BOGART, daughter of George Alvaard Bogart (500) and Georgeanna Lee, was born in Sarnia, Ontario, May 22, 1888, died May 10, 1923. She married (1) Emmett Frank Carey, born near Mapleton, Minnesota; (2) in 1908, August Zingler; (3) Henry F. Schultz.

Child by Emmett F. Carey.

* 559 Emmett Robert Carey, born August 2, 1907.

Children by August Zingler

560 William Zingler, born 1909, died in 1924

561 Ethel "

562 Fern " born July 1, 1912; m- Mr. Anderson.

Children by Henry F. Schultz

563 Cora Schultz; m- Mr. Olson

564 Henry "

565 Charles "

566 Earl "

567 Roy "

537.

ETHEL MILLIS DEITTE BOGART, daughter of George Alvaard Bogart (500) and Georgeanna Lee, was born January 24, 1894 in Windsor, Ontario. She married (1) Herman F. Zingler (deceased) at Mankato, Minnesota, October 8, 1909; m- (2) James S. Collins, April 1, 1920.

Children by Herman F. Zingler

568 Lucille Fern Zingler, born June 10, 1911 at Spokane, Wash.; m- Clarence C. Young, Aug. 6, 1935.

Patricia Louise Young, born Nov. 4, 1944 at Spokane.

569 Robert Lee Zingler, born Sept. 29, 1915 at Spokane, died Sept. 28, 1947.

Children by James S. Collins

570 Helen Lorraine Collins, born Aug. 25, 1921 at Laurel, Montana; m- (1) Raymond Carnes (deceased), Nov. 12, 1943; m- (2) Victor C. Brady, June 3, 1946.

By Raymond Carnes

Mary Leigh Carnes, born Aug. 29, 1944

By Victor C. Brady

Michael C. Brady, born June 30, 1947

Patrick J. Brady, born July 16, 1948

Gregory J. Brady, born Nov. 15, 1949

571 Wesley Thompson Collins, born Aug. 15, 1923 at Spokane; m- Laverne I. Lily, Oct. 10, 1945.

Lynn Stewart Collins, born Kansas City, Mo. April 9, 1955.

572 James Dale Collins, born Dec. 1, 1928 at Spokane

573 Geraldine Carol Collins, born July 15, 1932 at Spokane; m- Robert R. Spencer, Sept. 16, 1950; all children born in Spokane.

Colleen Marie Spencer, born July 17, 1951

Steven J. Spencer, born Feb. 6, 1953

David T. Spencer, born Feb. 21, 1954
 Joseph P. Spencer, born June 27, 1956
 Mark K. Spencer, born Sept. 28, 1957
 Shelly Ann Spencer, born May 12, 1958
 Robert Collins Spencer, born Oct. 7, 1960

543.

EWART TREVOR BOGART, son of Louis Charlton Bogart (506) and Florence Elizabeth Prosser, was born November 23, 1895 and died December 17, 1950. He was a draftsman in Toronto. He married Pauline Mc Monicle of Detroit.

574 Audrienne; m- living in Pontiac, Mich.
 575 Thomas ; m- " " "

544.

ERNEST CHARLTON BOGART, K.C., son of Louis Charlton Bogart (506) and Florence Elizabeth Prosser, was born October 20, 1896, died October 15, 1951. For many years he was a prominent lawyer and an Alderman in Toronto. He married Edith Clarkson, June 8, 1926, daughter of Judge G. T. Clarkson of Toronto. For many years he was a partner of the firm of Bogart, Mac Master & Fram, in Toronto.

576 Ernest
 577 Geoffrey
 578 John
 579 Peter
 580 James
 581 Humphrey

548.

MARY MARTHA WILLIS, daughter of Ralph Willis (521) and Mary E. Michael was born August 22, 1914 in Whitechurch Twms. She was graduated from the Newmarket H.S. and Toronto Teachers College. She is a talented musician - piano, organ and vocal. After teaching school for five years, she married Robert Lockhart Richardson of Truro, Nova Scotia; presently residing in Rexdale, Ont.; she resumed teaching ten years ago.

582 Wayne Lockhart Richardson, born August 13, 1942; he was educated in the Danesbury P.S., Bathurst Heights Collegiate, North York, and Weston Collegiate. He is a member of the De La Salle Drum Corps; presently associated with the Maple Leaf Milling Co.
 583 Earl Willis Richardson, born May 15, 1947; he attended Danesbury P.S., North York and Albion Gardens P.S., Etobicoke; now a student in North Albion Collegiate; he is a member of the York Lions Drum Corps.
 584 Karen Elizabeth Richardson, born September 18, 1953. She attended the Rotary School for Retarded Children, Toronto.

549.

ANNIE WILLIS, daughter of Ralph Willis (521) and Mary E. Michael was born October 12, 1916 in Whitechurch. Twms. She was graduated from the Newmarket H. S. and the Macdonald Institute, Guelph, Ontario. She was dietitian for the S.S. Kresge Co. from 1937 to 1942. On March 30, 1940, she married Harold Bruce Reid of Pine Orchard, Ontario after which she was associated with the Page Hersey Co. Toronto. Subsequently the family moved to Welland, Ontario where they now reside. She returned to dietition work in 1960 at "Sunset Haven" for The Aged in Welland. She is active in church and community work.

585 John Mc Cormack Reid, born Dec. 9, 1942 in Toronto

586 Kathryn Anne Reid, born May 4, 1944 " "

587 Douglas Bruce Reid, born Oct. 24, 1947 in Welland

588 Wendy Ruth Reid, born May 28, 1951 " "

589 Gregory Michael Reid, born Nov. 16, 1955.

550.

RUTH INEZ WILLIS, daughter of Ralph Willis (521) and Mary E. Michael was born in Whitechurch Twms, June 20, 1918. She attended Vandorf P.S., Newmarket H.S. and later took a course in hair-dressing for which she received her certificate. She married Earl Milton Sheridan on September 26, 1942. They were engaged in farming in Whitechurch and Pickering, and raised pure-bred Jerseys. Presently reside in Mongolia near Stouffville, Ontario. Both are active in local affairs.

590 William Michael Sheridan, born December 5, 1943 in Whitechurch.

He is associated with the C.L.M. Co. of Toronto

591 Ann Elizabeth Sheridan, born October 3, 1945 in Whitechurch

592 Margaret Ruth Sheridan, born March 12, 1949 in Pickering

593 Kathleen Earla Sheridan, born Feb. 19, 1952- a student

594 John Joseph Willis Sheridan, born Aug. 28, 1953 in Pickering-
a student.

595 Marilyn Gayle Sheridan, born June 23, 1956 in Pickering- student

596 Carolyn Edith Sheridan, born June 21, 1957 " "

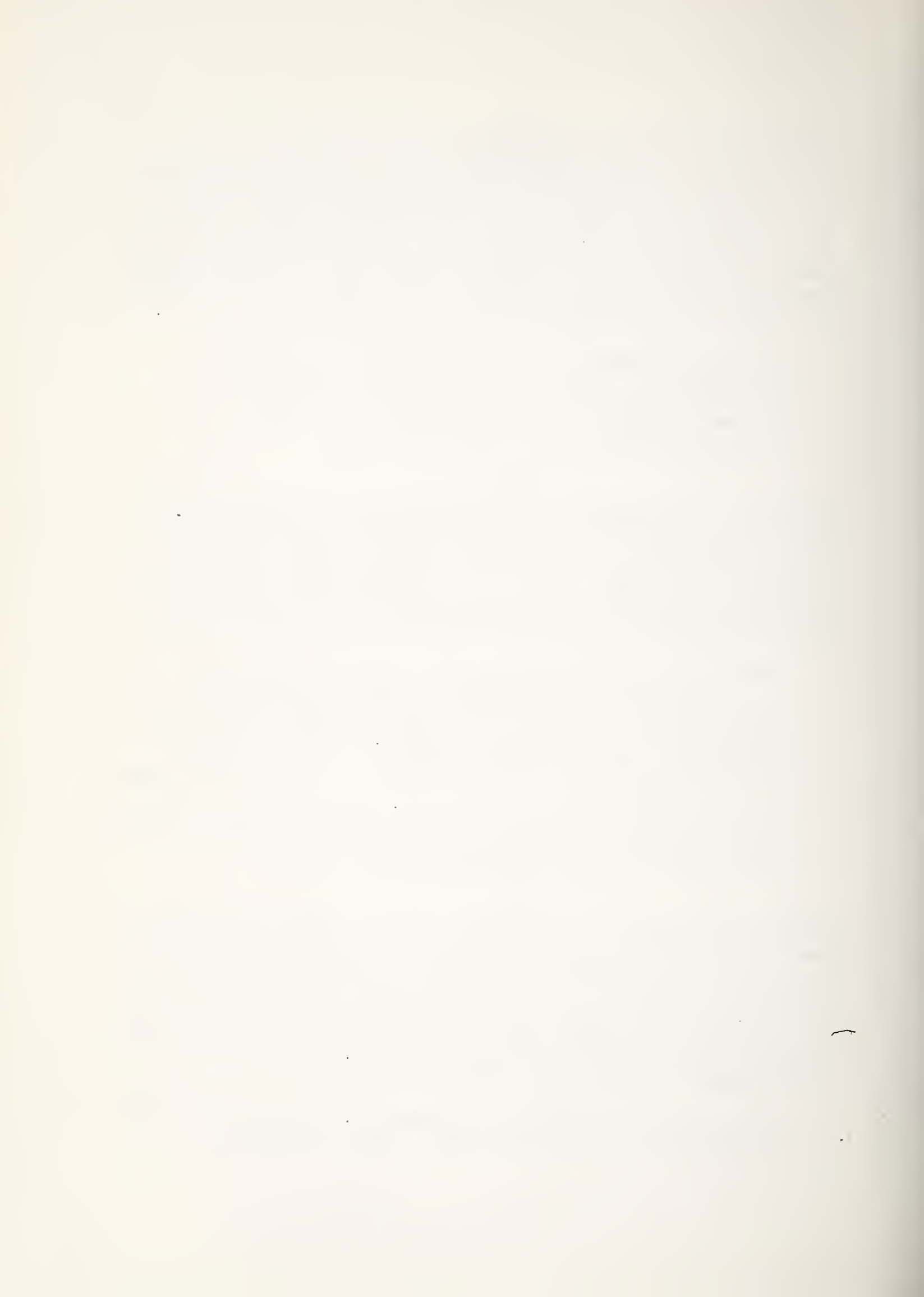
597 Gwendolyn Elspeth Sheridan, born July 6, 1959

551.

EDWARD MICHAEL WILLIS, son of Ralph Willis (521) and Mary E. Michael, was born June 15, 1920 in Whitechurch. He was educated at Vandorf P.S. He joined the Canadian Army, June 30, 1943 - but received a deferment of one year. He saw service in Canada as a guard in a German Prisoner of War Camp at Monteith, Ontario, and received his honorable discharge in May of 1946. He married Joyce Mary Cribbs of Toronto, April 20, 1946. He is presently associated with the International Nickel Co. Residence, Lively, Ontario.

598 Lawrence Michael Willis, born Aug. 4, 1948, died Jan. 6, 1949

599 Diane Marie Willis, born July 2, 1947 - a student



- 600 Kenneth Richard Willis, born Jan. 24, 1950 - student
 601 Barbara Ann Willis, born Sept. 23, 1951 "
 602 Brian Calvin Willis, born Feb. 17, 1956 "

559.

EMMETT ROBERT CAREY, son of Emmett Frank Carey and Cora Lavetta May Bogart (536) was born near Mapleton, Minnesota, August 2, 1907. He attended public school and for four years, St. Pauls School in Fairmont. After his mother's death he lived for a time with his grandfather Bogart in Duluth. In December of 1926 he enlisted in the U.S. Army and served for four years at Fort Snelling, Minnesota. He was appointed a member of the guard for President Calvin Coolidge at the Summer White House in Bruel, Wisconsin. He married (1) Marie E. Donovan in 1930; (2) in 1934 in Spokane, Ethel M. Fuhrman. For the past 25 years he has been a successful interior decorator. Residence, Twentynine Palms, California.

Children by Ethel M. Fuhrman

- 603 Mary Lou Carey, born in Spokane, August 24, 1936; m- Dean Thompson, November 5, 1955; residence, Chico, California.
 Debra Kay Thompson, born in Chico, Sept. 7, 1956
 604 Kathleen Joanne, born in Spokane, March 4, 1939; m- William J. Robinson, Oct. 25, 1958; reside in Gridley, Cal.
 William J. Robinson Jr., born May 9, 1959
 Candice Kathleen Robinson, born June 13, 1961
 605 Barbara Joan, born in Medford, Oregon, Feb. 25, 1941, died Nov. 29, 1955 in Spokane.
 606 Donna Marie, born in Medford, Oregon, Feb. 24, 1942; m- James Leroy Castro in 1960.
 Pamela Marie Castro, born Dec. 21, 1960
 607 Robert Emmett, born in Portland, Nov. 11, 1943
 607-A James David, born in Portland, Jan. 29, 1946

*

GYSBERT CORNELISZN BOGAERT (10)

of

Catskill, New York

*

GYSBERT CORNELISZN BOGAERT (10) brother of Cornelius Corneliszn Bogaert (11) of Albany, cousin of Jan Laurens Bogaert (6) of Harlem, and Tunis Gysbert Bogaert (14) of Brooklyn, was born in Schoonrewoerd, Holland - the son of Cornelius Theuniszn Bogaert (4) and Beeltje Cornelise. Of the four first-cousins who came here from Holland and settled in New Netherland, his descendants were the only ones- so far as known, who did NOT settle in Canada. He was in Catskill, New York in 1661 having come here with his brother Cornelius of Albany. On September 3, 1661, the earliest mention of him in the records, he sold or transferred his share in their father's estate in Schoonrewoerd to his brother in Albany. (Notorial Papers, Albany, 1660-1696 - confirmation of which was found in the National Archives, the Hague, Holland). While scattered references to him are made in the early records of Catskill and Albany, no authentic record of him was ever published although S. V. Talcott in "New York and New England Families", published in 1883 gives a brief, unfortunate account of him having had "four sons Joris, Johannes, Adrian and Tunis" but no record of them has ever been found. In recent years much has come to light disproving this account; According to the late Richard Schermerhorn Jr. an accredited genealogist of Dutch pioneer families, he had Cornelius, Abigail, Johannes and Tysje whose records are now well established. In 1663, Gysbert married in Catskill, Mary, widow of Jan Jochems Kalder (Collier, Colyer, etc.) by whom she had a son Helmar Jansz Kalder. On July 26, 1684, an Indian Chief Curupaen representing the Esopus tribe, deeded to him a large tract of land north of Catskill. The following account appears in the "History of Greene County, N.Y.," by J. B. Beers -- "The price paid in 1684 by Gysbert Bogart for what is now that portion of the village of Catskill which lies east of the Katskill and the Hans Vosgen Kill, was, with a few other trifles, a gun, two shirts, two kegs of beer, a kettle, several knives and as usual a little rum. Bogart had occupied a portion of this tract (probably a squatter's right) next to that of Arent Van Curler for about twenty years before his purchase; his house was built of logs and stood about 100 feet from the Katskill. Its site is now (1884) within the lumber yard south of Capt. Spencer's house. His barns were somewhat nearer the Katskill. Between these buildings was a rocky ledge and a rivulet which was covered up thirty years ago-- nearby was Bogart's orchard and garden". In the same year (1684) Gysbert conveyed to his stepson Helmar Jansz Kalder his Catskill property

"on the north side of Catskill formerly owned by his step-father." On February 9, 1699, Helmar petitioned the court for a grant apparently a confirmation of the same property. On February 6, 1683, his wife Mary was a defendant against Jan Van Noostrant in Albany, and was absent during the trial; according to the record she was excused "because it was inconvenient to come from Catskill on account of the weather." Gysbert Cornelisz Bogaert died sometime after 1684 - the last mention of him in the Albany records.

✱

T U N I S G Y S B E R T B O G A E R T (14)
(The Compiler's Line)

of

Brooklyn, New York

✱

Ancestor Of

C O R N E L I U S B O G A R T (628)
of
Lower Granville, Nova Scotia
Canada

✱

T U N I S B O G A R T (635)
of
Lower Granville, Nova Scotia

✱

C O R N E L I U S B O G A R T (644)
of
Upper Granville, Nova Scotia

✱

Containing

Early Bogaert Families In Long Island,
Staten Island, Brooklyn, New York

✱

T U N I S G Y S B E R T B O G A E R T (14)

of
Brooklyn, New York

*

TUNIS GYSBERT BOGAERT, son of Gijsbert Theunisz Bogaert (5) and Aertjien Bastiaens, was born in Heykoop, Holland in 1625, and was baptized in Schoonrewoerd, two miles distant, District of Vianen, Province of South Holland. He came to New Amsterdam in 1652 and in 1654, he went over to Bushwick, Brooklyn, when he married Sarah Rapalje, widow of Hans Hansen Bergen. She was the daughter of Joris Jansen Rapalje and Catalyna Trico, a Parisian who came here with the first Dutch settlers under charter of the Dutch West India Company in 1624; she was born in 1625 in Albany, N.Y. - and is considered the first white daughter born in the Dutch Colony. His wife Sarah died in 1685 and two years later Tunis married Geertje Jans Langendyck, widow of Dirck Jansen Dey. Tunis died in 1699 in New York leaving five daughters and an only son from whom the line descends. He also was step-father to Bergen's seven children. On April 24, 1660, he was appointed by Gov. Stuyvesant a schepen (magistrate) of Amersvoort and Midwout settlements on Long Island; and on March 19, 1663 he was a schepen of Brooklyn village, serving until 1673. On February 27, 1664, he represented Brooklyn at the convention of magistrates on Long Island; he was one of the signers of a remonstrance to the central authority in New Amsterdam in 1665 - and he represented Brooklyn at the famous Hempstead Convention called by Gov. Nicolls. He was on Gov. Nicolls' patent of Brooklyn in 1664 and on Gov. Dongan's patent of 1686. On March 26, 1674 he as a member of the convention called by Gov. Colve regarding the best interests of the colony. By 1673 he was one of the most prosperous farmers on Long Island and among the largest taxpayers for many years. He with his son-in-law Aert T. Middagh, acquired 100 acres of land at Bedford Village in 1654; and following the death of his first wife's husband, Hans Hansen Bergen, he received a confirmatory patent for Bergen's 400 acres of land, a part of which is now occupied by the Brooklyn Navy Yard. In 1662, Tunis was a member of the Bushwick (Brooklyn) militia under Capt. Ryck Lydecker, serving for a number of years. He was among the organizers of the First Dutch Reformed Church in Brooklyn, serving as deacon and later elder. (For complete history of this pioneer and his descendants see, "The Bogart Family", 280 pages, illustrated, compiled and written by a descendant, John A. Bogart, Harrison, N.Y. - Pub. in 1959; he is also the compiler of this record of the Bogart-Bogert pioneers in Canada.)

608 Aertje Teunise, born at Wallabout, bap. New Amsterdam, Dec. 19, 1655; m- Oct. 14, 1677 in Flatbush, Theodorus Polhemus, son of Rev. Theodorus Polhemus, first clergyman of the Brooklyn Dutch church; they settled in Flushing, L.I.

Tunis Polhemus; m- Sarah Emmans
 Sarah " ; bap. April 18, 1680
 Elizabeth " ; " Nov. 20, 1681; d.y.
 Johannes " ; " July 20, 1685
 Elizabeth " ; " Nov. 5, 1693; m- Abraham
 Duryea; their son Abraham married Maria
 Roosevelt.

Abraham Polhemus; bap. Mar. 19, 1696; m- Gertru-
 de Remsen

609 Catalyna Teunise; born at Wallabout; bap. New Amsterdam, De-
 cember 16, 1657; m- Joris Jansen Rapalje, Nov.
 15, 1679 in Flatbush, Jan Teunisz De Nyse; they
 settled at Raritan, N.J.; this family later cha-
 nged the name to Teunison and some to Van Mit-
 tleswaert.

Femmetje De Nyse, bap. Aug. 8, 1680
 Teunis " " bap. Jul. 16, 1682
 Sarah " " bap. Feb. 1, 1685 at Flatlands
 Abraham " " bap. Sept. 19, 1699 at Raritan,
 N.J.

610 Neeltje Teunise, born at Wallabout, bap. Brooklyn, Feb. 22,
 1660 - d.y.

611 Aeltje Teunise, born at Wallabout, " " , Nov. 13,
 1661; died in 1735; m- Dec. 11, 1681 in
 Flatbush, Cornelius Jans Kuyper (Cooper)
 of Bergen, N.J.

Claess Kuyper, bap. May 10, 1684 at Wallabout; d.y.
 Teunis " " Apr. 8, 1685 " "
 Sarah " " Jan. 27, 1687 at Tappan, N.Y.;
 m- John Brown.

Claess " , bap. Apr. 2, 1689 at Bergen, N.J.
 Elizabeth " , " Apr. 19, 1691 at Tappan, N.Y.;
 m- James Osborn.

Cornelius " , bap. 1693 at Tappan, N.Y.
 Neeltje " , " Apr. 11, 1695 at Tappan; m-
 Joseph Simmons.

Dirck " , bap. Oct. 13, 1696 " "
 Trientje " , " 1698; m- Jacob Eckerson
 Hillegont " , " Jun. 16, 1700 at Bergen; m-
 Alazuras Weskirk

Marritje " , bap. Oct. 16, 1701 at Tappan; d.y.
 Gysbert " , " Jun. 28, 1704 at " ; m-
 Annetje Minnerly

Johannes " , bap. Feb. 8, 1706; m- Sarah Van
 Cleef.

Hendrick " , bap. Jan. 13, 1708; m- Elizabeth
 Allison.

612 Annetje Teunise (twin of Neeltje) born at Wallabout, bap. in
 New Amsterdam, Aug. 23, 1665; m- Joris Janszn Br-

inkerhoff, Aug. 22, 1687; they settled in Flushing, L.I.

Sarah Brinkerhoff, born Dec. 18, 1690; m- Rem
Adriance.

Susanna Brinkerhoff, " Mar. 4, 1693 at Brooklyn

Abraham " " Dec. 10, 1694 at "

Tunis " " Mar. 29, 1697; m- Eliz.

Ryder (Riker).

Isaac Brinkerhoff, born Apr. 26, 1699; m- Dianna
Brinkerhoff

Aeltje Brinkerhoff, born Apr. 13, 1704; m- Cornel-
ius Rapalje.

Joris Brinkerhoff, born May 29, 1705; m- Maria
Van Dyck

Neeltje Brinkerhoff, " July 22, 1706; m- Adrian
Martense

Hendrick Brinkerhoff, " Jan. 2, 1709; m- Lamme-
tje Rapalje

Antje Brinkerhoff, " Oct. 4, 1712; m- Abra-
ham Rapalje.

613 Neeltje Teunise (twin of Annetje) born at Wallabout, bap. in
New Amsterdam, Aug. 23, 1665; m- Aug. 22, 1687,
Cornelius De Nyse brother of Jan who married her
sister Catalyna; they settled in Raritan, N.J.

Tunise De Nyse, bap. New Amsterdam, Apr. 22, 1688;
m- Adrientje

Cornelius De Nyse -

Abraham " " bap. Raritan, Mar. 8, 1699; d.y.

Abraham " " " Sept. 20, 1700; m-

Mella -----.

Jan De Nyse, bap. " Apr. 20, 1704; m-
Pietronella dau. of Gysbert T. Bogaert.

Sarah De Nyse, bap. Raritan, Apr. 3, 1706

De Nyse De Nyse, bap. " Apr. 28, 1708; m-
Sarah -----.

* 614 GYSBERT TUNIS BOGAERT, only son, was born at Wallabout, Bro-
oklyn, bap. in New Amsterdam, December 5, 1668 -
from whom the line descends.

ol4.

GYSBERT TUNIS BOGAERT, only son of Tunis Gysbert Bogaert (14) and Sa-
rah Rapalje, was born at the Wallabout, and was baptized in New Am-
sterdam, December 5, 1668. His father's cousin, Jan Laurens Bogaert
of Bedford, L.I. was a witness to his baptism. He married April 16,
1689, in the Flatbush Dutch Church, Jannetje Symonson Van Arsdale, a
widow. She was born in 1670, and died in Staten Island in 1728. He
went over to Staten Island about 1689, and settled at Fresh Kills
where he purchased 250 acres of land, and where his seven children
were born. By 1699, the year in which his father died, he acquired

either by purchase or deed the greater part of his father's property at the Wallabout, Bushwick and Brooklyn Village. He moved to Flatlands where he served as deacon of the Dutch Church in 1706. He was quartermaster in the Cavalry Troop of Kings County, a regiment of 250 men under Col. Stephen Van Cortlandt. In 1711 he was a member of the Brooklyn Militia under Col. Henry L. Filkin, and in 1713, a captain of the same regiment under Col. Jacobus Van Cortlandt. He also was a member of the Bushwick Militia. In 1729, he deeded some 76 acres of the Bushwick property to his eldest son Gysbert Jr., He died in Bushwick sometime after 1732 when he was named administrator of his son Cornelius' estate.

* 615 Tunis G., born in Staten Island in 1689.

616 Sarah, born in Staten Island, baptized in Brooklyn, August 24, 1690; m- April 20, 1717 in Flatbush Dutch Church, to Abraham Schenck, born May 8, 1689, son of Marten Rolfs Schenck and Susanna Brinkerhoff; she died before 1766.

617 Cornelius, born in Staten Island about 1691.

618 Simon, born in Staten Island, baptized in Brooklyn, November 5, 1693.

619 Gysbert Jr., born in Staten Island about 1697; m- Marritje Bergen, settled in Bucks County, Penn., later in New Jersey. (Humphrey D. Bogart was descended from this line.)

620 Pieteronella, born in Staten Island, baptized in Brooklyn, December 26, 1699; m- Jan Teunison De Nyse, her cousin, son of Cornelius Teunison De Nyse and Neeltje Bogaert; settled at Raritan, N.J.; he was bap. April 20, 1704; this family changed their name to Teunison and later to Van Middleswaert.

Jan De Nyse bap. October 25, 1724.

Pieteronella De Nyse bap. June 26, 1726.

621 Maria, born in Staten Island, baptized in Brooklyn, June 16, 1702.

615.

TUNIS GYSBERT BOGAERT, son of Gysbert T. Bogaert (614) and Jannetje Symonson Van Aersdale, was born in Staten Island in 1689, and was a weaver by trade. He married Catherine Hegeman of New Lots, daughter of Joseph Hegeman and Femmetje Remsen, October 20, 1711. He settled at Fresh Kills, Staten Island on property he acquired from his father. He was on the assessment rolls of Richmond County, and was elected assessor in 1715. About 1730, he sold his property to his brother Simon, and moved to Bushwick; he was a private in the Richmond County Militia in 1711 and in 1713. He died in Bushwick in 1768, leaving a will dated June 22, 1767, in which he divided his farm between his sons Adrian and Cornelius; his wife Catherine died previous to 1767.

* 622 Guysbert, born in Staten Island about 1713.

- 623 Isaac, born in Staten Island, October 13, 1718; (The Compiler's Line).
- 624 Adrian, born in Staten Island, December 1, 1720; m- to Magdalena Schenck.
- 625 Tunis, born in Staten Island, baptized there December 30, 1722; m- ---- Voorhees; m- Lea (Helen) Vandevoort, October 17, 1760. He died intestate in 1767, and his father and brother Abraham were named administrators; no children are mentioned, but are referred to in the will of their grandfather, Gysbert T. Bogaert. In the will of Koert Voorhees, dated 1747, he mentions "Tunis Bogart my brother-in-law". His widow Lea, married her cousin, Jan Vandevoort, January 12, 1770 in Dutchess County, N.Y.
- 626 Abraham, born in Staten Island, March 22, 1723; m- Margaret Van der Bild.
- 627 Maria, baptized in Staten Island, March 28, 1725; m- Evert Suydam of New Utrecht; he was born March 25, 1720; she died March 24, 1812.

Geertje. Suydam

Evert, "

Hendrick. Suydam, bap. June 23, 1751 at Flatbush Dutch Church.

Catherine Suydam, bap. Aug. 22, 1753 at New York Dutch Church.

Tunis Suydam, born Nov. 21, 1755, died August 7, 1828; m- Ida Voorhees.

- * 628 Cornelius, baptized in Staten Island, March 2, 1729; m- Margaret Covert; settled in Nova Scotia, Canada.
- 629 Annetje, baptized in Staten Island, March 2, 1729. (twin of Cornelius).
- 630 Jannetje, born in Staten Island; died before her father; m- Jacob Cashow, son of Jacques Cashow (Cassart); had Isaac, bap. in New York March 27, 1754.

622.

GYSBERT BOGAERT, son of Tunis G. Bogaert (615) and Catherine Hegeman, was born in Staten Island about 1713. He married (1) Annetje Rapalje; (2) Margaret Bos, May 19, 1754; she was baptized November 21, 1731, the daughter of Nicholas Bos and Elizabeth Drinkwater of New Utrecht. He is mentioned in his father's will of 1767, he settled in Flatlands and died there in 1773, leaving a will dated September 5, 1772, in which he named the following children -

By Annetje Rapalje

- * 631 Jan Cornelius, born about 1734
- 632 Jannetje
- 633 Catherine, born August 21, 1736; died January 26, 1826, buried in Flatbush Dutch churchyard; m- March 17, 1759,

Johannes Stoothoff, son of Wilhelmus Stoothoff and
and Aeltje Coerten Voorhees; born January 4, 1738,
died June 20, 1806.

Antje Stoothoff,	bap.	Jan. 1,	1762	at Flatlands.
Sarah	"	"	Aug. 27,	1764
Wilhelms	"	"	Dec. 4,	1768
Johanna	"	"	May 11,	1770
Aeltje	"	"	Jan. 15,	1775
Johannes	"	"	July 19,	1778
Catherine	"	"	Nov. 19,	1780

634 Annetje, born June 9, 1749; m- Gerrit Dorland Snediker.

Gerrit Snediker,	bap.	June 28,	1772	at Flatlands.
Johannes	"	"	May 7,	1775
Gysbert	"	"	Feb. 15,	1778
Tunis	"	"	April 2,	1780
Annetje	"	"	Oct. 26,	1783

By Margaret Bos

* 635 Tunis, baptized in New York, April 20, 1755; (Settled in
Nova Scotia, Canada)

636 Nicholas, married Catherine Stoothoff.

637 Elizabeth, died in 1836; m- Abraham Stoothoff, October 6,
1783.

Abraham Stoothoff,	bap.	May 9,	1790
John B.	"	"	April 16,
Hyltje	"	"	Nov. 10,

638 Gysbert, born December 10, 1758.

639 Aeltje.

640 Margaret, baptized March 28, 1766

641 Maria, born September 23, 1768, bap. October 16, 1768 at
Flatlands; died in New Utrecht, September 9, 1841;
m- (1) July 25, 1789 in Flatbush Dutch Church, Jac-
ques Barkeloo, born February 21, 1747, died April 8,
1813; had five children; (2) to Simon Cortelyou of
New Utrecht, son of Peter Cortelyou and Agnes De
Hart; he was born March 11, 1746, died August 15, 1828.

642 Catalyna, born March 21, 1770, bap. March 24th; died May 2,
1806, m- June 16, 1789, Augustus Wright, son of Jon-
athan Wright and Tabitia Sammis; he was born May 8,
1765, died March 29, 1819; buried in Westchester Cem-
etery.

Augustus Wright, born 1783 d.y.

Maria B. " " 1790, died 1873; m- James Sea-
man.

631.

JAN CORNELIUS BOGAERT, son of Gysbert Bogaert (622) and Annetje Rapalje, was born in Flatlands, Brooklyn about 1734. He was generally called "John" in the locality. He married Cornelia Stoothoff, daughter of Abraham Stoothoff. He was a prosperous farmer and owned lands in Flatbush and Flatlands. His will dated February 21, 1792, names his brother-in-law Abraham Stoothoff and Peter Wyckoff executors; he also made provision for the education of his two sons Tunis and Cornelius Jr. (no others mentioned) who at that time were minors. He is mentioned in his father's will of 1772.

643 Tunis.

* 644 Cornelius, baptized October 9, 1772. (Settled in Nova Scotia, Canada).

*

C O R N E L I U S B O G A R T (628)

of

Lower Granville, Nova Scotia,

Canada

*

628.

CORNELIUS BOGART, son of Tunis G. Bogart (615) and Catherine Hegeman of Brooklyn, was born in Staten Island, N.Y., baptized there March 2, 1729. He married Margaret Covert, daughter of Luke Covert of Brooklyn, June 5, 1761. She was born in 1743. He and his family went to Nova Scotia, Canada but he died on shipboard upon their arrival at Lower Granville, Annapolis Township, May 5, 1783. Mentioned in his father's will of 1767.

* 645 Luke, born in New York, September 24, 1770.

* 646 Abraham, born in New York.

645.

LUKE BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (628) and Margaret Covert was born in New York September 24, 1770. He married in Clementsport, N.S., August 1, 1790, Eva Helms daughter of Cornelius Helms and Margaret Huyler. He and his wife were confirmed in St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Annapolis, Nova Scotia, September 7, 1792. He died at Lower Granville, November 8, 1847 and his wife, March 17, 1848 at the age of 71.

647 Margaret, born Lower Granville, February 29, 1792; m- George Worster.

* 648 Cornelius, bap. Lower Granville, March 6, 1794.

* 649 Samuel Helms, born Lower Granville, baptized there in 1797.

* 650 Abraham, born Lower Granville, baptized there December 29, 1799.

* 651 John, baptized at Lower Granville, October 10, 1803; m- Sarah Emiline Quigley.

652 Eleanor, born in 1804; m- Martin Oliver.

* 653 Isaac, born January 11, 1806.

654 Horatio N., born in 1807; m- Lucy Croscup.

655 Jacob, born 1809.

656 Maria Jane, born 1811; m- George Croscup; settled in Manchester, Mass.: had Atalanta; m- John Bohacker.

657 George, died young.

646.

ABRAHAM BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (628) and Margaret Covert was born in New York. He settled with his family in Nova Scotia; ;-(1) Alice Brown in 1810; m- (2) Rachel Bent in 1814.

658 Cornelius, born 1811; m- Alice Bent, December 10, 1836, daughter of Samuel Bent, Jr.

659 Alice, born 1813, died 1819.

Children By Rachel Bent

660 Samuel, born 1814, died 1819.

661 John, born 1816; m- Mary Ann Durland.

662 Mary, born 1817; m- Daniel Bowhacker.

663 Cornelia, born 1819; m- George Schafner.

- 664 Phebe, born 1820; m- Solomon Farnsworth.
- 665 Charles W., born 1822; d.y.
- 666 Chrales, born 1825; m- Cassie Sloan.
- 667 Margaret, born 1827; d.y.
- 668 Wm. Henry, born 1830; d.y.

648.

CORNELIUS BOGART, son of Luke Bogart (645) and Eva Helms, was born in Lower Granville, Nova Scotia, March 6, 1794. He married March 6, 1817, Hannah Johnson, daughter of John Johnson, and sister of Margaret who married his brother, Samuel H. Bogart. She was born March 18, 1797. He resided in Nova Scotia for a number of years then moved to Hamden, Maine, from whence he went to Sandwich, De Kalb County, Illinois. He died there October 14, 1866 and his wife, December 15, 1869.

- 669 Margaret, born in Nova Scotia, May 27, 1818; m- Henry Clay Evans, October 21, 1838.
- 670 Elizabeth, born in Nova Scotia, February 5, 1820; m- (1) July 4, 1844, Rufus Bartlett; m- (2) Fred A. Pratt, settled in Sandwich, Ill.
- 671 Ellen Euphemia, born October 10, 1822; m- Thomas Butler.
- 672 John, born, Hamden, maine, June 13, 1825, d.y.
- * 673 William Henry, born, Hamden, Maine, July 19, 1826.
- 674 Sabra Ann, born in Hamden, Maine, September 3, 1829; m- John Goodwin Hammond, August 25, 1856 at Deep River, Conn.

George W. Hammond, born Feb. 22, 1858 at Marblehead, Mass.; m- Caroline Sweatt.

Fred E. Hammond, born May 20, 1860; m- Clara Perry.

Ellen A. Hammond, died young, August 15, 1864.

Margaret E. Hammond, born Feb. 4, 1868; m- Sumner A. Wheeler; resides in Manchester, New Hampshire; one daughter, Ann.

Bessie P. Hammond, born Dec. 6, 1871; m- Joel B. Stevens; one son, one daughter; resided in Weathersfield, Conn.

The last three children born in Sandwich, Ill.

- 675 Arthur, born April 2, 1831; died at sea at age of 19 years.
- 676 John F., born May 27, 1833; d.y.
- * 677 George Alpheus, born July 14, 1836.

649.

SAMUEL H. BOGART, son of Luke Bogart (645) and Eva Helms, was born in Lower Granville, Nova Scotia in 1797. He married, February 27, 1822, Margaret Johnson, daughter of John Johnson. She was born in New Haven, Conn. Many of his descendants were sea captains.

678 Johnson, born July 6, 1823.

679 Bertha; m- Capt. Reynolds; daughters - Grace, Blanche who

married Mr. Mills.

680 Luke, born August 17, 1825.

681 Waitie; m- Mr. Marshall; descendants in Nova Scotia.

* 682 Captain Samuel, born October 9, 1827.

683 Sarah E., Born October 7, 1830.

684 Hannah E., born February 8, 1833.

685 Margaret, born July 19, 1835; m- Edward Rice.

686 Eugenia; m- Mr. Spurr; had a son, daughter, Zebbie who married Mr. Robinson.

687 Mary Elizabeth, born Feb. 23, 1837.

650.

ABRAHAM BOGART, son of Luke bogart (645) and Eva Helms, was born in Lower Granville, N.S., December 29, 1799. He married (1) Mary Ann Capon in 1829, who died in 1840; (2) Sophronia Fritz (nee Hopkins) who died in 1855; (3) to Catherine Fisher; he settled in Buckport, Maine.

Children by Mary Ann Capon

688 Elizabeth, d.y.

689 William E., born 1832; m- Frances A. Hopkins; had Ashley, born 1860, died 1875.

690 Francis, born 1834, died 1885; m- Nancy Davis; daughter, Emma A. who married George L. Merrill in 1880.

691 Emma A. born in 1837, died 1854; unmarried.

692 Mary Ann, d.y.

Child by Sophronia Fritz

693 Horace H. born in 1842; married had family; died in 1880.

651.

JOHN BOGART, son of Luke Bogart (645) and Eva Helms, was born in Lower Granville, N.S. and was baptized there October 10, 1803. He married (1) Sarah Emaline Quigley of Lower Granville, daughter of Wickworth Quigley, January 10, 1827; (2) Matilda Jane Vroom, daughter of Isaac Vroom and Mary Spurr. The Vroom family came from New Jersey.

* 694 Capt. John Henry, born in Lower Granville, N.S. December 27, 1827.

695 Hannah Louise, born February 4, 1829.

696 Adelaide, born July 29, 1832.

697 Elizabeth, born April 1, 1836; m- Cogswell Croscup.

698 Capt. Samuel, died in Trocn, Scotland; unmarried.

* 699 Capt. James, born in Lower Granville, N.S. 1836.

700 Isaac M.: m- Cornelia Archer.

William Myers, now resides in Roxbury, Mass. Their daughter is a dramatic artist.

Child by Matilda Vroom

701 Willard; m- Helen Child, had Clara and Ralph.

653.

ISAAC BOGART, son of Luke Bogart (645) and Eva Helms, was born in Lower Granville, N.S., January 11, 1806. He married Atalanta Croscup, December 9, 1828, daughter of David Croscup. She was born December 25, 1806. They settled in England.

702 George William, born July 7, 1830.

703 Lucy Jane, born July 30, 1832.

704 Joseph Henry, born March 9, 1835; settled at St. Lambert, near Montréal.

Leslie.

Cameron; son, Ronald, Deceased: resides at Mc Adams Junction, New Brunswick.

673.

WILLIAM HENRY BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (648) and Hannah Johnson, was born July 19, 1826, died July 28, 1890. He married Abby L. Lane, July 22, 1849; she was born at Deep River, Conn., March 31, 1825 and died August 22, 1886.

705 Nellie M. born March 17, 1854, died April 6, 1875; u.m.

706 Isabel M. born June 26, 1862, died Feb. 5, 1875; u.m.

* 707 Leon C. born December 28, 1865, died November 26, 1934.

677.

GEORGE A. BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (648) and Hannah Johnson, was born in Hamden, Maine, July 14, 1836. He married (1) Elizabeth Foster; (2) Susan A. Tracy. He settled in Chester, Conn., and died there in 1905; his wife died, February 2, 1919. He was a graduate of the University of Maine.

708 Bessie, born at Chester, Conn. May 29, 1875; married June 1917 to Herman Brooks Crook (born in East Haddam, Conn. May 21, 1871). He died April 21, 1925; after teaching school for a number of years, she was associated with the Chester Public Library. Her husband had two sons, Howard and Merton, by a previous marriage.

* 709 George A. Jr., born in Chester, Conn., in 1886.

* 710 Fred H., born in Chester, Conn., settled near Cleveland, Ohio.

682.

CAPT. SAMUEL BOGART, son of Samuel H. Bogart (649) and Margaret Johnson, was born October 9, 1827. He married -----Whitman.

711 Christina, m- Fred Hathaway.

712 Muriel

713 Samuel, Jr.

714 Harold

715 John Victor; served in World War I, in which he died.

694.

CAPT. JOHN HENRY BOGART, son of John Bogart (651) and Emaline Quigley, was born in Lower Granville, N.S. December 27, 1827. He married Caroline Elizabeth Croscup, January 28, 1853. She was born in 1829. He died aboard ship and was buried in Rotterdam, Holland.

* 716 Capt. Eugene Stanley, born in 1855.

717 Capt. William Durand; m- Ida Miller; had Kate, born in 1899, died in 1912.

* 718 Dr. John Bion, born in Lower Granville, N.S. September 19, 1859.

* 719 Dr. Arthur Henry de Blois, born in Lower Granville, N.S. in 1868.

* 720 Frank Croscup, born in Lower Granville, N.S. in 1684.

699.

CAPT. JAMES BOGART, son of John Bogart (651) and Sarah Emaline Quigley, was born in Lower Granville, N.S. in 1836, and died in 1913; m- Pamela Rapalje whose family came from Brooklyn; one child-

* 721 James K., born in 1868.

707.

LEON C. BOGART, son of William H. Bogart (673) and Abby L. Lane, was born December 28, 1865, died November 26, 1934. He married Louisa Geschwinder of New York, February 14, 1886. She was born April 28, 1866, died December 5, 1944.

* 722 Leon C. Jr., born December 22, 1886.

* 723 William F. born November 29, 1888.

709.

GEORGE ARTHUR BOGART, JR., son of George A. Bogart (677) and Elizabeth Foster, was born in Chester, Conn., in 1886 where for many years he was a prominent contractor and builder. He married: he died in Lakeland, Florida April 23, 1947.

724 Cecil, born 1896; m- Louise Lamb; son, Jack Osborn, died in 1936.

725 Marjorie, married in 1949, Charles Walsh in Winterhaven, Florida; he had children by a previous marriage.

726 Faustina, married in 1948; Nishan Malkasian; he had children by a previous marriage; reside in Watertown, Mass.

710.

FRED H. BOGART, son of George A. Bogart (677) and Elizabeth Foster, was born in Chester, Conn. in 1886, and settled in Cleveland, Ohio.

727 George Wilfred, settled in Los Angeles, California.

728 Leonard, settled in Hartford, Conn.; m- Ruth Spalding; one son, Bruce.

* 729 Gerald A., born in New Britain, Conn., February 28, 1907.

716.

CAPT. EUGENE STANLEY BOGART, son of Capt. John Henry Bogart (694) and Caroline Elizabeth Croscup, was born in Lower Granville, N.S. in 1854; he married Elizabeth Ross, born in Brooklyn, N.Y. in February 1859. He died in Rosario, Argentine in 1887.

729A John Henry, born in 1832; m- Lena Mac Phee, born in North River, Prince Edward Island, in 1886; resided in Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

* 730 Frederick Ross, born in 1883.

731 Caroline, born in 1885; m- Charles Dyas; had Elizabeth, Fred and Charles.

732 Eugenia, born in 1887; unmarried; she resided with her uncle, Dr. Arthur de B. Bogart in Brooklyn until his death in 1954. She is a graduate nurse of St. Lukes Hospital, New York. During World War I, she served with the American Red Cross in Europe. She is now retired and lives in Nova Scotia, Canada.

718.

DR. JOHN BION BOGART, son of Capt. John Henry Bogart (694) and Caroline Elizabeth Croscup, was born in Lower Granville, N.S. September 19, 1859, and settled in Brooklyn, N.Y., in 1912. He married (1) Maude Lewis of Montreal, Canada, in 1889; she died in Brooklyn in 1902; (2) Marion Corbitt Ricketts of Brooklyn. He received his college education at the Norton Collegiate Academy, and Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; he obtained his M.D. Degree at the New York Medical College in 1884. He was licensed to practice medicine in New York the same year. At the time of his death at the age of 79 years in Middletown, N.Y., Dr. Bogart was a member of the Medical Society of the State of New York, and an affiliate Fellow of the American Medical Association. Also, he was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and consulting surgeon at Kings County, Jewish, Wyckoff Heights, Methodist Episcopal, Unity Hospitals and the Brooklyn Home for Consumptives. He died in Middletown, N.Y. January 18, 1939 and was buried at his boyhood home in Lower Granville, N.S. He was also a member of the Holland Society of New York. Only child-

733 John Bion, Jr., born in Brooklyn, in 1913; he was graduated from Princeton in 1934 with a B.A. degree; he married Martha Braun of Minneapolis; residence, South America; children, Barbara, born 1942, Cynthia, born 1948.

719.

DR. ARTHUR DE BLOIS BOGART, son of Capt. John Henry Bogart (694) and Caroline Elizabeth Croscup, was born in Lower Granville, Nova Scotia in 1868. He married Blanche Turner Campbell; he was graduated from New York University Medical College in 1893; and was surgeon and consulting surgeon of the Methodist Hospital, and the Coney Island Hospital, Brooklyn; a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, President and Past Chairman of Kings County Medical Society, and for thirty-two years, he was Chairman of the Medical Board of the Methodist Hospital. He served with the 14th New York Regiment, with the rank of Major in the Spanish American War; he was a member of the Selective Service Board of World Wars I and II. He received the Selective Service medal in 1946. He died in Brooklyn, September 3, 1954.

734 Dorothy de Blois, born in 1906; m- Col. Arthur E. Allen, children- Barbara, born 1931, married, June 1952, Lt. James Trautman, U.S. Air Corps.; Bruce Arthur, born in 1937.

735 Jean Campbell, born in 1906; m- Dr. Harry W. Baehr, Ph.D., of the Editorial Staff of the New York Herald-Tribune; no children.

720.

FRANK CROSCUP BOGART, son of Capt. John Henry Bogart (694) and Caroline Elizabeth Croscup, was born in Lower Granville, Nova Scotia, in 1864. He married Henrietta Calhoun in St. Johns, New Brunswick. His widow resided in Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.

736 John Allen, born in 1904; received his Masters Degree; died at age of 24.

737 Charles F. born in 1906; married Mary Evans; settled in Vancouver, B.C. Canada; no children; his widow resides in Vancouver.

738 Eleanore, born in 1908; m- Ian Mac Gavin; son, David.

739 Rachel, born in 1910; unmarried.

721.

JAMES K. BOGART, son of Capt. James Bogart (699) and Pamela Rapalje, was born in 1868 and died in 1940; he married Jane Edwards.

740 Caroline; m- John Bateman; had Herbert.

741 Pearl

722.

LEON C. BOGART, JR., son of Leon C. Bogart (707) and Louisa Geschwinder of New York, was born December 22, 1886; he married Anna Man-kin of New York; died November 8, 1946.

742 Leon George, born November 8, 1918.

743 Richard

723.

WILLIAM F. BOGART, son of Leon C. Bogart (707) and Louisa Geschwind-
er, was born November 29, 1888. He married Marjorie M. Stannard of
Chester, Conn., March 4, 1909. She was born May 26, 1892. He is re-
tired.

* 744 Raymond F. born July 14, 1910 at Westbrook, Conn.

* 745 Robert R., born June 3, 1914 at Westbrook, Conn.

729.

GERALD A. BOGART, son of Fred H. Bogart (710) and, was born
in New Britain, Conn., February 28, 1907. He and his family went to
Green Bay, Wisc. He was graduated from East Green Bay High School,
and attended Marquette University. He joined the Milwaukee Police
Department in July, 1936. He married in Waukeegan, Ill. August 15,
1927, Gertrude Margaret Ayers, daughter of Sidney Myron Ayers and Fl-
orence Viola Middleton of Kansas City, Mo. She was born in Kansas
City, June 23, 1909; now resides in Milwaukee.

746 Gerald Lawrence, born in Milwaukee, September 16, 1928. He
was graduated from Riverside High School in 1946; serv-
ed a year and one-half in the U.S. Army. He attended
Marquette University, majoring in electrical engineer-
ing.

747 David Allan, born in Milwaukee, June 30, 1932.

730.

FREDERICK ROSS BOGART, son of Capt. Eugene Stanley Bogart (716) and
Elizabeth Ross, was born in 1883 and died in 1922. He married May
Alburger.

748 Eugene Stanley, born in 1907; m- Lucile Holden of Pittsburgh,
Pa.; have Eugenia, born 1950, Gysbert Frederick Arthur,
born December 28, 1952.

749 Elizabeth, d.y.

744.

RAYMOND F. BOGART, son of William F. Bogart (723) and Marjorie M. Sta-
nnard, was born in Westbrook, Conn., July 14, 1910. He married Olive
L. Fowler in Meriden, Conn., July 30, 1932. She was born November 14,
1915 at Guilford, Conn.; now resides in Wallingford, Conn.

750 Richard W., Born June 29, 1933. He served with the U.S. Navy.

751 Thomas C., Born July 19, 1943.

745.

ROBERT R. BOGART, son of William F. Bogart (723) and Marjorie M. Stannard, was born in Westbrook, Conn., June 3, 1914. He married Carmela De Brigida of Waterbury, Conn., November 28, 1936. She was born November 10, 1910 at New Haven, Conn.

752 William F., born June 22, 1939 at Waterbury, Conn.

*

CAPT. TUNIS BOGART (635)

of

Lower Granville, Nova Scotia,

Canada

*

635.

CAPT. TUNIS BOGART, son of Gysbert Bogart (622) and Margaret Bos (Bush) of Flatlands, Brooklyn, was born there in 1750, and was baptized in New York, April 20, 1755. His grandparents, Tunis G. Fogaert and Catherine Hegeman were witnesses to his baptism. He married Matilda Remsen, daughter of Jacob Remsen of Brooklyn, June 17, 1778. He settled in Lower Granville, Nova Scotia and was on the muster rolls of discharged disabled veterans at Annapolis, June 18, 1784. He received a grant of land in that year from the English government. He died October 2, 1822, and is mentioned in his father's will of 1772.

753 Abraham, born 1779; .- unmarried.

754 Isaac, born 1780, baptized at Annapolis, September 4, 1788.

* 755 Jacob, born May 30, 1783, baptized June 22, 1783.

756 Tunis, born 1785; m- (1) Mary Anderson; m- (2) Mary Lambertson; son - Tunis who married Georgiana Mc Cormick.

757 Catherine, born 1790; m- Edward Thorne, son of Edward Thorne and Jannetje Rapalje, January 2, 1809; she died February 12, 1860; he was born 1781 and died 1860; buried at Granville.

Stephen R. Thorne born, May 5, 1810; m- Maria Sands, she died June 13, 1836, at St. Johns, New Brunswick.

Abraham Thorne, born November 1812; m- Elizabeth Ann (nee Sands) Dickson, died in 1876.

Richard Thorne.

Martha Edith Thorne; m- Edward Loefferts.

758 Mary, baptized March 21, 1789 at Annapolis; m- John Lambertson; m- Elias Quereau.

755.

JACOB BOGART, son of Capt. Tunis Bogart (635) and Matilda Remsen, was born in Lower Granville, May 30, 1783, baptized, June 22, 1783. He married Elizabeth Hart, daughter of Thomas Hart, February 2, 1810.

759 Matilda, born March 23, 1811; m- Robert Wylie.

760 Mary, born September 26, 1814; m- Lebedia Croscup.

761 Thomas Hart, born March 13, 1817; died unmarried.

762 Henrietta, born February 18, 1821; m- J. Bernhard Calnek.

*

C O R N E L I U S B O G A R T (644)

of

Upper Granville, Nova Scotia,

Canada

*

644.

CORNELIUS BOGART, son of Jan Cornelius Bogaert (631) and Cornelia Stoothoff of Flatlands, Brooklyn, was born and baptized there, October 9, 1772. He settled in Upper Granville, Nova Scotia where he married Clara Anderson of White Plains, N.Y. the daughter of William Anderson, September 16, 1798; she was baptized in White Plains, New York, April 29, 1776. Cornelius and his family returned to Brooklyn in 1802. He is mentioned in his father's will of 1792.

763 Mary, born in Nova Scotia, June 18, 1801, died in Brooklyn in 1861; m- Barnes Hatfield of White Plains; had Mary Elizabeth, born in Brooklyn, 1821; died November 29, 1878.

764 Eleanor, bap. at Granville, Nova Scotia, December 29, 1799.

765 Margaret, born at the Wallabout, Brooklyn, November 1, 1803, died November 1, 1871; m- June 9, 1824, John Waydell of Trenton, N.J., born in Albany in 1800. He died in Havana, Cuba, March 29, 1848.

Margaret Ann Waydell, bap. April 27, 1825, died April 1, 1906 at Trenton; m- Abner Reeder Chambers.

John H. Waydell; m- Ruby A. Chase.

Frederick Waydell; m- Hannah Mitchell, had Ida, m- Arba Faxon.

William Anderson Waydell; m- Elizabeth Welken.

Cornelius Waydell: m- Catherine Warner.

* 766 Cornelius, twin of Margaret, born at the Wallabout, Brooklyn, November 1, 1803.

766.

CORNELIUS BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (644) and Clara Anderson, was born at the Wallabout, Brooklyn, November 1, 1803. He married his cousin, Mary Anderson. Son-

* 767 Anderson, borndied in New York in 1897.

767.

ANDERSON BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (766) and Mary Anderson, was born in New York; he married Julia; she died in 1868, leaving a will dated, November 2, 1865; he died in New York in 1897.

768 John Waydell, m- Susan Merriam Blake, October 10, 1870; daughter- Julia.

769 Ellen F.

770 Clara F.

John and Ellen were named executors of their father's estate; his will dated March 31, 1897.

Part-2

H A R M E N M Y N D E R T V A N D E R B O G A E R T

Of New Amsterdam

*

Gershon Van der Bogart (V-106)

of

Plum Hollow, Ontario

Canada

*

Containing

Van der Bogart Families In New Amsterdam, Albany, Schenectady, Poughkeepsie, Columbia, Delaware and Yates Counties in New York State and Canada.

*

*

Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert (V-1)

*

Of the several Bogert-Bogart pioneers who came here from Holland, Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert had the distinction of being the first of this name to settle in New Netherland. He came here in 1631 as surgeon on the EENDRACHT - but he was unrelated to the other Bogaert pioneers who followed him.

He was variously known as Boghardt, Boogaert, Borchard, Booghardy and de Bogaarde but in the civil records of New Amsterdam and Fort Orange, (Albany) his name appears as Van der Bogaert and was so used by his early descendants; later generations of his family dropped the prefix and they became known as Bogert or Bogart. Various prefixes have been used by this family such as - de, Van den, Van der - Van de and a few adhered to the traditional Van der.

Unfortunately his family background is not definitely known although there are various versions held by his descendants. He may have been French for he was sometimes called "de Bogaarde" which could be either Dutch or French; he also named his first child born in New Amsterdam - Francois - which is a French Christian name. He is said to have been a Huguenot but his name with variations does not appear in the records of these early pioneers. Others say that he was knighted in France before going to Holland. He came here as a surgeon in the employ of the Dutch West India Company but at the time in Holland, a doctor of medicine was considered professionally above that of a surgeon for surgery had not sufficiently developed then to warrant a higher rank. If he had been born in Holland or had lived there any length of time, some record of him or his parents would have been found long ago.

An extensive search recently made in the National Archives, the Hague Holland, failed to reveal any trace of him. The following report was received from the Chief Archivist which is conclusive;- "No record of Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert (with its variants) is available in the General State Archives. The records of the first Dutch West India Company (which sponsored the Dutch colony) for the most part have been lost or destroyed -- only a few fragments have been preserved in which no mention of him can be found." -- nor could any family coat of arms be found. The only possible clue to his background would be an unofficial record of him held by some member of the family.

In 1633, Van der Bogaert was appointed surgeon at Fort Orange (Albany) and he was the leader of an exploring party which in the latter part of 1634 and the beginning of 1635, was sent into the Seneca and Oneida Indian country for the purpose of establishing closer commercial relations with the Indians. He appears to have given up his position in Albany and in September 1638, he went on a cruise to the West Indies on the privateer LA GARCE of which he was a part owner.

Prior to his long and perilous West Indies voyage, Bogaert made a will in which he bequeathed his property to his future wife Jellisje Swits, daughter of Claess Corneliszn Swits who in 1642 was murdered by an Indian at Turtle Bay, Manhattan. After his return from the cruise he married her in 1640; later, he was appointed commissary of stores at New Amsterdam in which capacity he might be sent on trading expeditions among the Indians who inhabited Staten Island. At that time the Raritan Indians had requested Director Kieft to send a trading party to their country. Consequently the yacht VREEDE was loaded with the necessary articles of barter and it was dispatched under the direction of Van der Bogaert; the ship anchored in the Kill van Kull between Staten Island and New Jersey; what appeared as a friendly gesture on the part of the Indians, proved to be a hostile incident and after a brief altercation during a severe thunderstorm, the VREEDE returned to New Amsterdam.

In 1644, Director Kieft considered that he might beneficially annoy the Spaniards on the high seas; the LA GARCE was again leased for the purpose of conquest in the West Indies, and Capt. Blauvelt and his crew - among whom was Van der Bogaert, returned April 27, 1644 with two Spanish prizes laden with sugar, tobacco, ebony wood and wine the LA GARCE had captured in the Caribbean Sea after a severe conquest with the marauders.

Van der Bogaert, in 1645 was again appointed commissary at Albany where he was the good angel who in the same year attended upon and saved the life of Father Jogues, the French missionary among the Indians, after the latter's escape from the Mohawks. During Van der Bogaert's incumbency at Albany, he in conjunction with the court at Rensselaerwyck, made strenuous efforts to regulate the trade in furs, and also to define the value of the beaver skin as expressed in sewan, the country's chief medium of exchange at that time.

On March 16, 1647, he received a patent for a lot "east of the West India Company's five houses on lower Manhattan" which was then located between what is now Stone and Bridge Streets. On July 22, 1647, Christian Pieterse Rams assigned his share in the privateer LA GARCE to Van der Bogaert, and the following day, Bogaert complained to the court in New Amsterdam of "the conduct of fiscal Van Dyck in Martin Kreiger's tavern."

In the latter part of 1647, he returned to Fort Orange to resume his duties as commissary; he again took up his work among the Indian tribes on the Mohawk River where he had taken refuge from his defamers - and here he was burned to death in an Indian wigwam.

His widow, Jellisje Claess Swits returned to New Amsterdam with her three children and where she married Jean Labatie, principal owner of the LA GARCE. On November 10, 1648, power of attorney was given Labatie and Van der Bogaert's share in the LA GARCE was taken over by Adrian Van der Donk and Christian Peterson Rams. Earlier that year - on February 8, 1648, an order was issued by the court in New Amsterdam "to sell the garden plot belonging to Harmen Myndert Bogaert, deceased."

Some of his descendants settled in the Albany-Schenectady area and

others in various communities in the Hudson River valley, from where this migrant family, many of whom were share croppers, fanned out over some eight or ten counties in eastern and central New York state. In 1686 his son Myndert and Robert Sanders were among the founders of what is now the city of Poughkeepsie. In the same communities were descendants of other, unrelated Bogart pioneers who trailed one another, principally those of Dominie Everardus Bogardus of New Amsterdam who in many instances dropped the Latin suffix -- Jan Laurens Bogaert of Harlem -- Cornelius Janse Bogaert of New Jersey and Cornelius Cornelisz Bogaert of Albany. This situation resulted in confusion in these settlements. Fortunately most of the records of these communities have been preserved, particularly the baptismal records of the Dutch and Lutheran churches and are the most reliable source of data known. In recent decades, much has come to light regarding Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert and his descendants - many of whom distinguished themselves in various professions.

One of Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert's descendants Peter, born in Poughkeepsie, settled in Columbia County, New York from whom the Delaware and Yates County families are descended. Another descendant, Gershon Van der Bogart was also born in Columbia County and settled near Brockville, Ontario, Canada whose descendants, particularly on the maternal side spread over many provinces of the Dominion - while others eventually returned to the United States.

*

Unlike the record of the Bogert-Bogart families, the numbering system used in the record of the Van der Bogaert family, starts with the pioneer Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert of New Amsterdam as Number 1 - and continues throughout numerically with the letter "V" preceding each number denoting "Van der Bogaert."

When sufficient data concerning a male member of the family are available and if this member's line descends as indicated by an asterisk (*) preceding the number - that member's name and number are repeated subsequently, and a detailed record of that family is given. The figures in parentheses following a name thus - (122) - indicate that member's consecutive number in the family of the preceding generation in direct line.

- * V- 2 Francois, born in New Amsterdam and was baptized there in the Dutch Church, August 26, 1640. He settled in Schenectady in 1680: m- Annetje Tjerkse (Turck)
- * V- 3 Myndert Harmen, was born in New Amsterdam and was baptized there in the Dutch Church, May 3, 1643. He settled in Schenectady with his brother in 1680: m- Helena Schermerhorn
- V- 4 Helena, was born in New Amsterdam; in 1684, she married Ryer Schermerhorn, son of Jacob Schermerhorn and Jane S. Van Voorhout; children -

John Schermerhorn, born in Schenectady, Oct. 16, 1685;
 m- Angelena Vrooman
 Arent Schermerhorn
 Jacob "
 Catalyna "

This family settled in Dutchess County, N. Y. and is mentioned in the census of 1714 as "ten in household."

V-2.

FRANCOIS VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Harmen Myndert van der Bogaert (V-1) and Jellisje Claess Switz was born in New Amsterdam and was baptized there August 26, 1640. He settled in Schenectady- Albany area in 1680 where he married Annetje Tjerkse; he was killed by Indians, Feb. 9, 1690; after his death, his widow married Philip Harris of Albany on March 25, 1692; children -

- * V- 5 Claesz (Nicholas) born in Albany; m- Neeltje ---. m- Barbara Heemstrat
- * V- 6 Tjerk (Turck) " " " ; m- Margaret Veeder

V-3.

MYNDERT HARMEN VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Harmen Myndert van der Bogaert (V-1) and Jellisje Switz, was born in New Amsterdam and was baptized there May 3, 1643. He married Helena Schermerhorn, daughter of Jacob Schermerhorn and Jannetje Egnont (Segers) Van Voorhout; she was born in Schenectady in 1660. Myndert went to Schenectady in 1680 and later moved to Poughkeepsie, N. Y. On Oct. 24, 1686, he and Robert Sanders obtained a patent of 12,000 acres of land known as "Minnisinck" in Dutchess County, N. Y. including the site of the present City of Poughkeepsie. In the later part of 1692 he established his home on the Val Kil in the vicinity of North Bridge Street. In 1716 he gave the site for a church and burial ground; later he presented the town with a site for the first county court house, at Main and Market Streets. He died shortly after 1716.

- * V- 7 Myndert Harmen Jr., born Albany; m- 1706, Neeltjen Parmentier of Poughkeepsie.
- * V- 8 Jacobus, bap. Albany Dutch Church; m- Grietjen Dumont in Poughkeepsie, May 6, 1716.
- V- 9 Johannes, bap. Albany Dutch Church, Jan. 18, 1685
- * V- 10 Cornelius, " " " " Dec. 15, 1686; m- Lena Westfall.
- V- 11 Elizabeth, bap. " " " Sep. 30, 1688; m- Ary Kool, son of Myndert Kool (Cole)
- V- 12 Catrina, bap. Aug. 6, 1690
- V- 13 Reyer, bap. June 5, 1692 - twin of Francois
- * V- 14 Francois, " " " " : m- Johanna Parmentier

V- 15 Anna - m- March 17, 1704, Pieter Viele, son of Cornelius Viele.

Suster Viele,	bap.	Apr. 29,	1705	at Poughkeepsie
Myndert "	"	Jun. 20,	1708	at Kingston
Helena "	"	May 25,	1713	at "
Jannetje "	"	Feb. 8,	1716	at Poughkeepsie
Cornelius "	"	Jun. 11,	1718	"
Susan "	"	Nov. 13,	1720	"
Rachel "	"	" 21,	1722	"

V- 16 Helena - m- Pieter Parmentier.

Neeltje Parmentier,	bap.	Apr. 3,	1717	at Poughkeepsie
Jacob	"	Feb. 4,	1720	"
Johannes	"	Jan. 3,	1722	"
Helena	"	Nov. 24,	1723	"
Sarah	"	Jun. 1,	1725	"

V-5.

CLAESS VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Francois Van der Bogaert (V-2) and Annetje Tjerkse, was born in Albany, m- (1) Neeltje; (2) Dec. 31, 1699 Barbara Heemstrat, daughter of Tarkel Heemstrat.

V- 17 Anna, bap. Nov. 10, 1700

* V- 18 Frans, " Aug. 22, 1703; m- Hester De Groot

V- 19 Tientje

V- 20 Marritje, bap. Aug. 28, 1705

By Barbara Heemstrat

V- 21 Margaret, bap. Feb. 9, 1709

V- 22 Jellisje " Mar. 6, 1711; m- Sept. 30, 1743, Johannes Hale, at Schenectady.

V- 23 Sarah, bap. Feb. 28, 1714; m- Arent Albert Vedder; children-

Albert,	bap.	Oct. 5,	1740	at Schenectady
Nicholas "	Apr. 3,	1743	"	
Johannes "	Oct. 2,	1748	- died young	
" "	Dec. 30,	1750		
Franz "	Dec. 26,	1752		
Alexander"	Feb. 6,	1757		

V- 24 Takerus, bap. Mar. 23, 1717

V- 25 Johannes, born 1718

* V- 26 Claesz, bap. June 11, 1727; m- Rachel Yates, Aug. 8, 1732 at Schenectady.

V-6.

TJERKS (TURCK) VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Francois van der Bogaert (V-2) and Annetje Tjerks, was born in Schenectady; he married Margaret Ved-

der, daughter of Herman Vedder; she died in 1781; her will dated, July 9, 1772, proved May 1, 1781.

V- 27 Franz, bap. Jan. 13, 1716

V- 28 Margaret " Mar. 29, 1717; m- October 26, 1736 at Schenectady, Alexander Vedder.

Sarah Vedder, bap. Jun. 14, 1740 at Schenectady, died young.

Maria Vedder, " Aug. 14, 1743 "

Anna " " Oct. 20, 1745

Nicholas " " July 13, 1748

Sarah " " Nov. 17, 1751

* V- 29 Hermanus, bap. July 31, 1721 at Schenectady; m- Catherine Van Antwerpen.

V- 30 Helena bap. July 31, 1721; m- Richard Collins

V- 31 Nicholas bap. May 11, 1723 at Schenectady; m- Arrientje Schermerhorn, Jan. 9, 1747.

V- 32 Catrina, bap. Feb. 27, 1725; m- Mr. Calvin.

V- 33 Fetje, bap. Dec. 24, 1726; m- Pieter van Voorhees, son of Roelof van Boorhees and Debora Cortelyou.

Jacobus van Voorhees, bap. Mar. 17, 1751; m- Maria Doty

Margareta " " " Apr. 1, 1753 at New Brunswick, N. J.

Neeltje " " " Jun. 26, 1756 " "

Abraham " " "

Christopher van "

Jannetje " "

Helena " " bap. 1771 at Conewago Settlement, Penn.

V- 34 Anginette, bap. Dec. 24, 1726; m- Thomas Nickson; he later married her sister, Annetje.

Helena Nickson, bap. Nov. 9, 1755 - died young

" " " Jan. 27, 1757 at Schenectady

Isabella " " Oct. 1, 1759

Joshua " " Nov. 29, 1761

V- 35 Gertruy, bap. July 19, 1729.

V- 36 Annetje, m- Thomas Nickson.

V-7.

MYNDERT HARMEN VAN DER BOGAERT, Jr., son of Myndert Harmen Van der Bogaert (V-3) and Helena Schermerhorn of Poughkeepsie, was born in Albany and moved to Poughkeepsie. He married Neeltjen Parmentier in 1706.

V- 37 Helena, bap. Oct. 12, 1707 at Albany; m- Jahannes Reynderse, son of Herman Reynderse and Trientje Gertrand, bap. Aug. 29, 1703;

- Neeltjien Reynderse, bap. May 9, 1740 at Poughkeepsie.
 V- 38 Myndert, m- Maria Heyn; had Neeltjien, bap. May 8, 1740
 V- 39 Catrina, m- Johannes Van Kleek; had Myndert, bap. Feb. 2,
 1745
 V- 40 Neeltjien, bap. Jan. 21, 1718 at Poughkeepsie
 V- 41 Jacobus, bap. July 6, 1720
 * V- 42 Peter, " Nov. 21, 1722 at Poughkeepsie, Settled in Colum-
 bia County, N. Y.
 V- 43 Rachel, bap. June 1, 1725; m- Mar. 28, 1759 at New York, Jo-
 hannes Van Kleek, widower of her sister Catrina; had Ja-
 cobus, bap. Feb. 18, 1759 at N. Y.
 V- 44 Michael born Mar. 7, 1710
 V- 45 Cornelius
 V- 46 Johannes

V-8.

JACOBUS VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Myndert Harmen Van der Bogaert (V-3) and Helena Schermerhorn, was baptized in Albany Dutch Church; he married Gretjien Dumont, May 6, 1716.

- V- 47 Waldron, bap. April 17, 1723 at Poughkeepsie.

V-10.

CORNELIUS VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Myndert Harmen van der Bogaert (V-3) and Helena Schermerhorn, was baptized at Albany Dutch Church, Dec. 15, 1686; he married Lena Westfall.

- V- 48 Daniel, bap. July 3, 1726 at Kingston Dutch Church
 V- 49 Helena, m- Johannes Reynderse; had
 Tryintje, bap. April 5, 1734 at Fishkill Dutch Church.
 Helena, " May 15, 1737

V-14.

FRANCOIS VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Myndert Harmen Van der Bogaert (V-3) and Helena Schermerhorn, was baptized June 5, 1692 in Albany Dutch Church; he married Johanna Annetje Parmentier, and settled in Poughkeepsie. m-(2) Jacomina Masten.

- V- 50 Neeltjien, bap. June 7, 1721 in Poughkeepsie; m- Johannes Swartwood; had Cornelius Swartwood, born July 12, 1757 at New York.
 V- 51 Helena, bap. April 17, 1723 in Poughkeepsie; m- Jacob Van Wegnen.
 * V- 52 Myndert, bap. June 1, 1725; m- Gretchen Kipp Pells, dau. of Jacob Pells.

By Jacomina Masten

- * V- 53 Ezekiel, bap. May 27, 1739 at Poughkeepsie; m- Ariantje -----.
- V- 54 Jacomina, born Poughkeepsie; m- Hendrick Masten, Jan. 15, 1779
- V- 55 Jacobus, born Poughkeepsie; m- Sept. 22, 1774, Magdalena Van der Burgh.

V-18.

FRANZ VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Claess (Nicholas) Van der Bogaert (V-5) and Barbara Heemstrat, was baptized at Schenectady Dutch Church, August 22, 1703; m- Hester de Groot, Nov. 8, 1726 at Schenectady - daughter of Abraham de Groot and Hester Vissher; she was bap. Apr. 7, 1701 at Schenectady.

- * V- 56 Nicholas, born Jan. 29, 1727, bap. June 11, 1727; m- Anna Van Voast, July 29, 1753.
- V- 57 Abraham, bap. Dec. 17, 1732
- V- 58 Catrina; m- Neal Mackley
- V- 59 Hester; m- Albert J. Veeder

V-26.

NICHOLAS (CLAESZ) VAN DER BOGAERT, son of Nicholas Van der Bogaert (V-5) and Barbara Heemstrat, was bap. June 11, 1727. He married August 8, 1752 at Schenectady, Rachel Yates, dau. of Joseph Yates. In 1753 he was a member of the Schenectady Dutch Church.

- V- 60 Annetje; m- Abraham Leythall

William Leythall,	bap. Oct. 18, 1778 at Schenectady
Claesz Franz	" " May 20, 1781 "
Elizabeth	" " Aug. 3, 1783 "
Sarah	" born Feb. 12, 1786 - twin of Rachel
Rachel	" twin of Sarah, born Feb. 12, 1786, bap. Feb. 19th.
Christopher	" born Apr. 7, 1788, bap. May 18th.
Annetje	" " Jun. 13, 1790, " Aug. 22nd.
Eva Van Patton	" " May 5, 1794, " Aug. 3rd.
Joseph	" " Jan. 1, 1797, " Feb. 20th.

- V- 61 Frans, bap. Feb. 23, 1755 at Schenectady, died young.

V-62 Joseph, " Nov. 21, 1756 " ; m- Rachel ---, b- June 14, 1755, died Mar. 20, 1848; buried in Bushwick Church Yard, Brooklyn.

- V- 63 Dr. Nicholas, bap. Mar. 4, 1759 at Schenectady; died Sept. 26, 1783; m- June 15, 1783 at Stillwater, N.Y., Elsie Schuyler, born Feb. 5, 1760, died 1858; remarried, June 26, 1789, James Van Rensselaer. Nicholas Van der Bogaert was a practicing physician.

- * V- 64 Frans, bap. Mar. 4, 1759, twin of Dr. Nicholas Van der Bogaert; m- Elizabeth Parmentier.

V-29

HERMAN VAN DER BOGART, son of Tjerks (Turck) Van der Bogart (V-6) and Margaret Veeder, was baptized July 31, 1721 in Schenectady; he married May 18, 1745 in Schenectady, Catherine Van Antwerpen,

V- 65 Margurite, bap. Dec. 21, 1746 at Schenectady, died young
 V- 66 " " Oct. 29, 1749 " "
 V- 67 Adriana, " Jul. 14, 1751 "
 V- 68 Arientje, " Aug. 8, 1752 "
 V- 69 Margurite " Jul. 6, 1755
 * V- 70 Nicholas, " Dec. 11, 1757; m- Margarita Flensburg.

V-52.

MYNDERT VAN DER BOGART, son of Francois Van der Bogart (V-14) and Johanna Annetje Parmontier, was baptized in Poughkeepsie, June 1, 1725, died April 21, 1816; m- (1) in Poughkeepsie, 1744, Gretchen Kipp Pells, daughter of Jacob Pells and Engeltje -----.

* V- 71 Myndert, Jr.; m- Annetje Viele

(2) By Tryntje Reynderse, m- April 11, 1746

V- 72 Elizabeth; m- William Pangborn

Johannes Pangborn, born Aug. 12, 1764, bap. Albany, Sept. 9, 1764
 Maria " born Oct. 10, 1766, " " Nov. 2, 1766
 Lydia " born Sept. 10, 1768, " " Oct. 19, 1768
 Neeltje " born Oct. 13, 1770, " " Dec. 2, 1770
 David " born Mar. 14, 1777, " " May 8, 1777
 Myndert " born Jun. 18, 1779, " " Aug. 18, 1779

She married (2) Cornelius Winne, had Francois Winne, b- Sept. 5, 1783 at Albany.

V- 73 Francois; m- October 4, 1770, Rachel Romeyn

V- 74 Helena; m- April 10, 1780, John Mc Neal

Meyndert Mc Neal, born Aug. 3, 1780
 Francois " " Sep. 22, 1783
 Thomas " " Dec. 12, 1784
 Josiah " " May 14, 1786, bap. at Schaghticoke, N.Y.
 James " " Dec. 19, 1790 " " "
 Maria " " Dec. 16, 1792

- * V- 75 Pieter, lived in Poughkeepsie; m- Anne Davison, at New Hackensack, N.Y. Dutch Church, June 4, 1780. Settled in Delaware County, N.Y.
- V- 76 Gysbert, lived at Beekmans, Dutchess Co. N.Y.; m- May 18, 1782 at New Hackensack, N.Y., Jannetje Peele of Kingston.
Catherine, born Feb. 8, 1784 at New Hackensack, N.Y.
- V- 77 Neeltje, bap. Feb. 1, 1767 at Poughkeepsie; m- William Austin; one child- Catherine, born Mar. 7, 1786, bap. at Schaghticoke Dutch Church.
- V- 78 Cornelia, born Jan. 6, 1769, bap. Feb. 12, 1769 at Poughkeepsie; m- Frederick Martin; had Elizabeth, b- Jan. 26, 1789, bap. Mar. 8, 1789 at Schaghticoke, N.Y.
- V- 79 Rachel, born June 25, 1771, bap. at Poughkeepsie.
- V- 80 Johannes, born May 25, 1773, bap. June 21, 1773 at New Hackensack, N.Y.; m- June 27, 1797, Gertje Simons at Claverack, Columbia Co., N.Y. No children.

V-53.

EZEKIEL VAN DER BOGART, son of Francois Van der Bogart (V-14) and Johanna Annetje Parmentier, was baptized May 27, 1739 in the Poughkeepsie Dutch Church. He married (1) Ariantje -----; (2) Lydia Livingston. He settled in Columbia Co., N.Y.

- * V- 81 Pieter, m- Lena Huyck; he was born in Poughkeepsie.
- * V- 82 Arent, m- Elizabeth Darling; " " "
- V- 83 Arientje, m- Jeremiah Darling; she was born in Poughkeepsie; m- Jan. 20, 1791 in Claverack, Columbia County, N.Y. Dutch Church.
- * V- 84 Frans, born in Poughkeepsie; m- Catrina Prisie.

By Lydia Livingston

- V- 85 Nancy, born April 11, 1797, bap. June 10, 1797 at Cobleskill, N.Y.

V-56.

NICHOLAS VAN DER BOGART, son of Franz Van der Bogart (V-18) and Hester de Groot, was born Jan. 29, 1727, bap. June 11, 1727; m- July 29, 1753 at Schenectady, Anna Van Voast.

- V- 86 Tjerks (Turck), bap. Mar. 5, 1754 at Schenectady; m- Sarah --; had Margrietje, born Sept. 21, 1781.
- * V- 87 Franz, bap. May 4, 1755 at Schenectady; m- Maria Leroy
- V- 88 Rachel, " Feb. 6, 1757 " "
- V- 89 Margrietje, bap. July 16, 1758 " ; m- Adam Kittel

V-64.

FRANS VAN DER BOGART, son of Nicholas Van der Bogart (V-26) and Rachel Yates, was baptized March 4, 1759 at Schenectady; m- April 13, 1784 at New Hackensack, N.Y., Elizabeth Parmentier, born - 1772, died April 13, 1812, daughter of Jacob Parmentier; both buried in Dutch Church Yard, Poughkeepsie; Dutchess County.

V- 90 Maria, born Dec. 15, 1784, bap. May 15, 1785 at Poughkeepsie - died Oct. 20, 1823; m- Jacob Seabury, born Dec. 1782, died July 25, 1825.

V- 91 Jacobus, born July 6, 1786, bap. Poughkeepsie.

V- 92 Sarah, born June 7, 1788, bap. Jan. 18, 1789 at New Hackensack; m- Henry Mills, May 24, 1806.

V- 93 John Parmentier, born Oct. 6, 1792 at Poughkeepsie.

V-70.

NICHOLAS VAN DER BOGART, son of Herman Van der Bogart (V-29) and Catherine Van Antwerpen, was bap. Dec. 11, 1757 in Schenectady. He married Dec. 29, 1782, in Albany, Margarita Flensburg. He served seven years in the Revolutionary War after which he lived in Jericho near Albany.

V- 94 Catherine, born May 23, 1784, bap. May 30th in Albany Dutch Church; m- Oct. 9, 1800 in Albany, Robert Van Rensselaer, son of Philip Van Rensselaer and Maria Saunders.

Philip Van Rensselaer, Jr.- born Nov. 3, 1801, bap. Jan. 2, 1802.

Nicholas Bogart " " Mar. 27, 1808; m- Christina Ten Broeck.

V-71

MYNDERT VAN DER BOGART, JR., son of Myndert Van der Bogart (V-52) and Gretchen Kipp Pells, was born in Poughkeepsie, lived in New Hackensack, N.Y. He married Feb. 13, 1774 at Poughkeepsie, Annetje Viele of Poughkeepsie.

* V- 95 Myndert, born Sept. 22, 1776 at Poughkeepsie; m- Hannah Ferguson.

* V- 96 Pieter, born Apr. 14, 1779 " " Bap. May 23, 1779; m- Lydia Maria Wilcox.

V- 97 Francois born May 2, 1781.

V-75.

PIETER VAN DER BOGART, son of Myndert Van der Bogart (V-52) and Gretchen Kipp Pells, was born in Poughkeepsie. He married June 4, 1780,

Anne Davison at New Hackensack, N.Y. Dutch Church.

V- 98 Myndert born April 17, 1781, bap. at New Hackensack; m- Betty Shultes; had Emaline, born June 1, 1825 at Lutheran Church, Claverack, Col. County, N.Y.

V- 99 Catherine born Sept. 24, 1782, bap. at Poughkeepsie.

* V-100 Peter Jr. born Nov. 4, 1784, bap. " " ; m- Mary Childester.

V-101 Annetje born Feb. 19, 1787 " " "

V-81.

PIETER VAN DER BOGART, son of Ezekiel Van der Bogart (V-53) and Adriantje, was born in Poughkeepsie; he married Lena Huyck. He settled in Columbia County.

* V-102 Johannes, bap. Jan. 26, 1774 at Linlithgo, N.Y. Columbia County, Dutch Church; m- Balinda Van der Bogart.

V-103 Hannah, born Mar. 6, 1780, bap. May 7, 1780, Columbia County.

V-104 Jacob, " May 11, 1784, " Jun 20, 1784 - West Copake Dutch Church.

V-82.

ARENT VAN DER BOGART, son of Ezekiel Van der Bogart (V-53) and Adriantje -----, was born in Poughkeepsie; He married Elizabeth Darling, February 15, 1784 in the Dutch Church in Linlithgo, Columbia County, N.Y. Arent first settled in Copake, about 30 miles above Poughkeepsie. How long he remained there is not known but he had three children baptized in West Copake. While the records of Columbia County, Rensselaer and Saratoga Counties fail to reveal his whereabouts, the records of this family indicate that he went to Schaghtikoke, Rensselaer County where his son Jeremiah was born. He was named after Jeremiah Darling on his mother's side, a prominent family in Poughkeepsie.

V-105 Pieter, born Sept. 7, 1784, bap. at West Copake Dutch Church, Columbia County, N.Y. Oct. 24, 1784, no further record of him.

* V-106 Gershon, born Oct. 6, 1787, bap. at West Copake, Nov. 20, 1787; he settled with his family in Plum Hollow, Ontario, Canada.

V-107 Johannes, born Dec. 9, 1793, bap. at West Copake, Jan. 25, 1795; he settled in Woodstock, Ulster County, N. Y. m- (1) Catherine ---, born, Dec. 20, 1802, died Aug. 2, 1821; (2) Mary ---, born July 19, 1813, died Feb. 22, 1843; (3) Margaret M.---, born in 1821, died in 1904. All are buried in Woodstock Cemetary. Johannes died in 1874 leaving no descendants.

V-108 Jeremiah, probably born near Schaghtikoke, Rensselaer County,

N.Y. He also settled in Plum Hollow, Ontario with his brother Gershon. He may have gone west with his two sons who became ship captains on the Great Lakes. He had, Charles who was shipwrecked and drowned; Horace who had a son Charles. Nothing further could be learned of this family.

V-84.

FRANS VAN DER BOGART, son of Ezekiel Van der Bogart (V-53) and Adri-entje ----, was born in Poughkeepsie. He married Catrina Prisie. He settled in Columbia County.

V-109 Elizabeth, born Sept. 15, 1783, bap. at West Copake, Oct. 26, 1783; m- Hendrick Simon.

V-110 Lena, born Nov. 7, 1785, bap. at Claverack Dutch Church, Columbia County; m- Conrad Shadway.

V-111 Auge, born March 23, 1790, bap. at Claverack Dutch Church, May 26, 1790.

V-112 Arientje, born Aug. 10, 1795, bap. at West Copake, Nov. 1, 1795.

V-87.

FRANS VAN DER BOGART, son of Nicholas Van der Bogart (V-56) and Anna Van Voast, was bap. May 4, 1755; m- Maria Leroy.

V-113 Myndert, born Oct. 6, 1776 at Poughkeepsie, died Aug. 24, 1817.

* V-114 Pieter " Mar. 4, 1779 " buried in Ulster County; m- Margaretha Rockefeller.

V-115 Frans born Jun. 10, 1781

V- 95.

MYNDERT VAN DER BOGART, son of Myndert Van der Bogart (V-71) and Annetje Viele, was born Sept. 22, 1776; m- Hannah Ferguson.

V-116 Anna Maria, born Aug. 3, 1802, bap. in New York.

V-96.

PIETER VAN DER BOGART, son of Myndert Van der Bogart (V-71) and Annetje Viele, was born April 14, 1779 in Poughkeepsie; bap. there May 23, 1779. In 1807 he married Lydia Maria Wilcox.

V-117 James

V-118 Daniel

*

THE VAN DER BOGART FAMILIES

In

Columbia County - Delaware County

and

Yates County
New York

*

V-100

PETER VAN DER BOGART, JR., son of Peter Van der Bogart (V-75) and Ann Davison, was born November 4, 1784 and was baptized in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County. He went to Catskill, Greene County, New York where he married Mary Chidester, a native, and where several of his children were born. His farm was located near the "Catskill House", which in 1895 was owned and occupied by Edgar Bogart (identity unknown). About 1836 he and his family settled in Colchester, Delaware County, N.Y. He served in the War of 1812, and is said to have had thirteen children, six of whom were living in 1895.

V-119 Benjamin, settled in Sullivan County, N.Y.

* V-120 Gilbert, settled in Masonville, Delaware County. Born Jan. 23, 1823. m- Hannah M. Beach

V-121 James, settled in Masonville, Delaware County.

V-122 Sarah; m- Henry Beach, Jan. 2, 1850.

V-123 Abraham, settled in Sidney, Delaware County.

V-124 Jeremiah " " " "

V-102.

JOHANNES VAN DER BOGART, son of Pieter Van der Bogart (V-81) and Lena Huyck was baptized January 26, 1774 at Linlithgo Dutch Church. He married Balinda Van der Bogart.

V-125 Catrina, bap. Feb. 26, 1792, at Kinderhook Dutch Church.

V-126 Pieter " Mar. 2, 1794 " "

V-114.

PETER VAN DER BOGART, son of Frans Van der Bogart (V-87) and Maria Leroy, was born Mar. 4, 1779, bap. April 4, 1779. He married Margaretha Rockefeller, dau. of William Rockefeller (progenitors of the famous family) and Christina---; she was born in Germantown, N.Y. ✓

V-127 Polly, bap. Apr. 27, 1803 at Claverack, Columbia County.

V-128 Elizabeth, born 1808, bap. " ; m- Ebenezer Merritt, June 21, 1830 at New York; both buried in Port Chester, N.Y.

V-129 Adam, born Jan. 29, 1810

V-130 Robert, " Jul. 28, 1812

V-131 Sally Hannah, born Apr. 7, 1815

V-132 Wm. Henry " Mar. 28, 1817

V-120.

GILBERT BOGART, son of Peter Van der Bogart (V-100) and Mary Chidester, was born in Catskill, Greene County, N.Y. January 23, 1823. He probably was named after his grandfather's brother Gilbert who was the first

so-named in the Van der Bogart family of Poughkeepsie. He enlisted in September of 1861, Company E - 61 St. New York Volunteer Infantry, and later transferred to the 1 St. Engineers during the Civil War and was honorably discharged. He married Hannah M. Beach, September 1, 1847; she was born in Connecticut, March 30, 1827, died May 12, 1894. He settled in Delaware County with his parents about 1836 where he purchased a farm. He died at the age of 84 years. He had five children one of whom namely William E. was living in 1895.

V-133 William E., born July 31, 1864; m- Ann Miller, March 3, 1885.

V-134 Amanda - d.y.

V-135 Julia; m- Ezra Coons; she died aged 24 years.

V-136 Ellen; m- John Mattison; she died aged 21 years.

V-137 Adelia; m- (1) Daniel S. Combs of Hamden, Sept. 16, 1835; (2) Travers T. Signor also of Hamdan, November 6, 1839.

V-42.

PETER VAN DER BOGART, son of Harmen Myndert Van der Bogart (V-7) and Neeltje Parmentier, was baptized in the Dutch Church in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County N.Y., November 21, 1722. So far as known he was the first-named Peter in this long line of pioneer families and no doubt he was named after Peter Parmentier. He married Elizabeth Titsoort (bap. April 17, 1723) also of Poughkeepsie, the daughter of Leonard Titsoort and Sarah Lewis the daughter of Leonard Lewis and Elizabeth Hardenburg whose family were the original patentees of the Hardenburg Tract in Delaware County, N.Y. On January 13, 1769 while living in Poughkeepsie, he acquired from his mother-in-law Sarah (Lewis) Titsoort widow of Leonard Titsoort, 1000 acres of land at Colchester, Delaware County - then in Ulster County before the boundaries of these two counties were altered. This conveyance mentions the Van der Bogart, Titsoort, Lewis and Hardenburg families of Poughkeepsie who were related; it also mentions Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County and Delaware County. Sometime after reaching majority, Peter settled in Livingston, Columbia County where he raised a large family.

He was a member of the Committee on Safety at Livingston during the Revolutionary War and is mentioned in the minutes of 1776. His identity is further noted in a deed dated January 31, 1794 when he and his wife Elizabeth conveyed to their son Peter Jr., 250 acres of their property in Colchester, Delaware County. This conveyance mentions "Peter Van der Bogaert of the town of Livingston in the County of Columbia, State of New York, and his wife Elizabeth --- and Peter Van der Bogaert Jr. and his wife Elizabeth --- of the same place." There is no indication that Peter Sr. ever settled in Colchester but his son Peter Jr. and his family settled there from whom a long line descends. The property in Colchester is stated in the deed to be located "lying in the forks of the Papakunk and Delaway (Delaware) Rivers-- identified as the Hardenburg Tract at Colchester." Peter Sr. apparently was married twice for according to his will he mentions his wife "Lanau" and his several children; this will is dated April 8, 1813, proved Nov-

ember 13, 1813 on file in Hudson, Columbia County, N.Y. The will also states that at the time, he was a resident of Granger. Peter was among the earliest settlers in the neighborhood of Copake Flats where he built his sturdy homestead; a portion of the frame of his house was still in use as a part of the building in 1878. Granger, where he died was taken from a part of the town of Livingston and comprised the present towns of Taghkanic and Copake. It was formed as Granger, March 19, 1803 and was changed to Taghkanic, March 25, 1814; and in 1824 it was divided and the eastern part was called Copake. Other members of this family also left Poughkeepsie and settled in the vicinity. According to the records of the Dutch churches in Dutchess and Columbia Counties, his children by his first wife Elizabeth Titsoort were -

- * V-138 Peter Jr., born in Poughkeepsie, ba. 1762; he settled in Clochester, Delaware County, N.Y.; m- Elizabeth Lewis.
- V-139 John, bap. Dec. 15, 1765 at Poughkeepsie; m- Dianna Van der Bogaert.
- V-140 Cornelius, bap. Feb. 15, 1769 "
- V-141 Sarah, bap. Sept. 5, 1773 at Germantown, N.Y.
- V-142 Jannetje, bap. Nov. 2, 1775 at Linlithgo, Columbia County, N.Y.

Children by Second Wife Lanau-----.

- V-143 Phillip, born August 6, 1776 at Claverack, Columbia County; he probably was named after Phillip Parmentier; he married Ann Miller, October 28, 1800.

Jonas, bap. Jan. 12, 1804 at Lutheran Church, Claverack.
Phillip.

- V-144 Aaron, lived at Luzerne, formerly Fairfield, Columbia County; he died before his father.
- V-145 Jemima.
- V-146 Ezekiel
- V-147 John, had Margaret and Lanau; he died before his father.
- V-148 Francis, had Peter; he died before his father.
- * V-149 Michael, he died before his father.
- V-150 Arayantje

The children by his second wife are all mentioned in his will of 1813.

V-138.

PETER VAN DER BOGAERT, JR., son of Peter Van der Bogaert (V-42) and Elizabeth Titsoort, was born in Poughkeepsie in 1762. He went over to Columbia County, New York with his parents; his wife was Elizabeth Lewis who was related to the Lewis family also of Poughkeepsie. On January 31, 1794, he received from his parents a conveyance of 250 acres of

their land in Colchester, Delaware County where he finally settled - and on May 1, 1801, he received title to this property. His children apparently were all born in Columbia County but he did not occupy the Colchester property until after he had clear title to it. A will on file in Delhi, Delaware County dated Colchester, August 9, 1816 proved October 22, 1822, was filed by his widow Elizabeth in which the following children are mentioned.

- V-151 Sarah; m- William Stancy; she was deceased before her mother.
- V-152 Isaac W.
- * V-153 Peter P., born 1793; m- Sarah -----; his will dated 1874.
- * V-154 Cornelius, born 1794; m- Phoebe Cornwell, settled in Yates County.
- V-155 Joseph, deceased before his mother.
- V-156 Ginnie; m- Mr. Gee
- V-157 Nelly; m- Mr. Lasher
- V-158 James

The descendants of this family dropped the prefix Van der, and were thereafter known as Bogart.

V-149.

MICHAEL BOGART, son of Peter Van der Bogart (V-42) and Lanau -----, married June 2, 1782 at Kinderhook, Columbia County, Elizabeth Chism.

- V-159 Lanau, born Jan. 12, 1783, bap. Feb. 23, 1783 at Linlithgo, Col. Co.
- V-160 John, born July 5, 1784, bap. Aug. 24, 1798, Dutch Church, Claverack, Col. Co.
- V-161 Catherine, born June 5, 1785; m- bap. at Dutch Church, Claverack.
- V-162 Peter, bap. March 9, 1789 at Lutheran Church, Claverack.
- V-163 Polly, born -- 17, 1792, bap. West Copake, July 8, 1792.

V-153

PETER P. BOGART, son of Peter Van der Bogart, Jr. (V-138) and Elizabeth Lewis was born in Columbia County in 1793 and went over to Colchester with his parents. He married Sarah-----; his will dated June 6, 1874, proved July 11, 1887 on file in Colchester - mentions his wife Sarah --- and ten children; he also stated that he then was 81 years of age.

V-164 Miranda; m- Mr. Rumsey

Irene E. Rumsey; m- Mr. Davidson of Butternut Grove, Del. County.
Charles Rumsey, lived at Addison, Steuben Co. N.Y.
Ann Elizabeth Rumsey; m- Mr. Cleveland of Michigan.

Harriet C. Rumsey; lived in Rathbonville, Steuben Co; m-
Mr. Aldrich.

Addison Rumsey; resided in Cameron Mills, Steuben Co.

George Rumsey; lived in Rathbonville, Steuben Co.

Edwin Rumsey; settled in Pennsylvania.

* V-165 James C., lived in Downsville, Delaware Co.

* V-166 Rensselaer W., born 1819, died Dec. 3, 1891; lived in Meridith, Del. Co.

V-167 Rachel; m- Mr. Wilson; lived in Downsville, Del. Co.

V-168 Margaret; mp Mr. Dean; lived at Delhi, Del. Co.

V-169 Samantha; lived in Meridith, Del. Co.

V-170 Isaac; moved to Hawkins Station, Penn.

V-171 Erastus; lived in Downsville, Del. Co.

V-172 Sarah; m- Mr. Luce; had son James Luce.

V-173 Hannah; m- Mr. J. D. Reynolds; had son William Reynolds; lived in Downsville, Del. Co.

All of the above children and grandchildren are mentioned in his will of 1874; Miranda, Samantha, Sarah and Hannah were deceased at that time.

V-154

CORNELIUS BOGART, son of Peter Van der Bogart (V-138) and Elizabeth Lewis was born in Livingston, Columbia County, August 18, 1794 and went over to Colchester, Del. Co. with his parents. He was married to Phoebe Cornwell, January 12, 1815 by a Justice of the Peace, after serving in the War of 1812, stationed at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y. In February of 1821, he settled in Yates County, where he died October 4, 1832. His wife was born December 17, 1796 and died in 1883; her family came from Poughkeepsie and are mentioned in the early records of that city.

* V-174 William C., born in Colchester, October 20, 1815.

V-175 Eliza, born in Colchester, November 7, 1816, died June 12, 1878, buried in Penn Yan, Yates County. She married James West of Jerusalem, N.Y.; he died in 1841.

V-176 Hannah, born in Colchester, May 2, 1819, died January 1, 1901, buried in Penn Yan; married Capt. Ebenezer Brown. Elizabeth Brown, died aged 4 years. George Brown, d.y.

* V-177 John Lawrence, born in Penn Yan, June 17, 1821, died Feb. 7, 1901.

* V-178 George W., born in Penn Yan, Yates County, June 5, 1823.

V-179 Elizabeth, born Pen Yan, June 12, 1825, died July 5, 1872; m- Horatio W. Stevens.

Susan Caroline Stevens; m- Emory Ackerson of Pittsburgh, Pa. and removed to Rochester, N.Y. where she died.

Richard J. Stevens, lived in Rochester.

Josephine Stevens; m- Henry Bernard of Massachussets; lived in Rochester - had Carrie Bernard.

Olive Stevens; unmarried - lived in Rochester

Helen Stevens; lived in Rochester

* V-180 Theodore, born in Milo, Yates County, N.Y. October 5, 1828.

V-165.

JAMES C. BOGART, son of Peter Bogert (V-153) and Sarah---, was born in ---; he married ---; on March 18, 1887, as an executor of his father's estate, he filed with the court at Colchester, a list of the "heirs and next of kin of the late Peter Bogart of Colchester," in which is listed, the children mentioned in his father's will.

V-166.

RENSSELAER W. BOGART, son of Peter Bogart (V-153) and Sarah---, was born in Columbia County, in 1819, died December 3, 1891 at Delhi. He settled in Meridith and married (1) Harriet Hollister, dau. of Capt. David Hollister of Delhi, Feb. 17, 1841; (2) Lucinda Dean; she died September 19, 1884.

V-174.

WILLIAM C. BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (V-154) and Phoebe Cornwell, was born in Colchester, Delaware County, N.Y. October 20, 1815, died December 27, 1904; buried in Alexander, N.Y. He married Frances Coke, and settled in Genesee County, N.Y. He was a Captain of a military company during the days of "General Training."

V-181 William

V-182 Nina

V-183 Annette

V-184 ----- d.y.

V-177

JOHN LAWRENCE BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (154) and Phoebe Cornwell, was born in PennYan, June 17, 1821, died Feb. 7, 1901, buried in Bellona, N.Y.; he married Mary Griswold.

V-185 Hattie; m- Mr. Coleman; had Eleanora, residence, Geneva, N.Y.

V-186 Carrie; m- Mr. Scoon

V-178.

GEORGE W. BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (154) and Phoebe Cornwell, was born in PennYan, June 5, 1823, died May 14, 1905 at Penn Yan; he married in Zanesville, Ohio, Ellen Coogan (Congevan), born in Statan Island, N.Y. in 1843, died in Penn Yan in 1925; she was the daughter of Joseph Coogan and Ellen Brennan.

V-187 George W. Jr. - d.y.

V-188 Ida May, born in 1868 in Elmira; married 1900, Fred Foshay born in Penn Yan; she died there in 1939; he died in 1917-18; no issue.

* V-189 Harry L. Bogart, born in Watkins Glen, June 6, 1870

V-180.

THEODORE BOGART, son of Cornelius Bogart (V-154) and Phoebe Cornwell, was born in Milo, Yates County, N.Y. October 5, 1828, the youngest of seven children. His early education was acquired in the local schools in Penn Yan, Bath and Perry, N.Y. Later he and his partner Adam Oliver of Ingersol, Canada and his brother William C. Bogart were engaged in the manufacture and sale of grain fanning mills for fifteen years. He also sold Seth Thomas clocks representing this firm in Canada. He married Mary Ann Brennan, daughter of Daniel Brennan and Maria Gordon, in 1863. Theodore was prominent in local politics and was an esteemed citizen of Yates County and an ardent Republican. In 1858, he was elected collector of the Town of Milo and was supervisor of the same town for four terms. In the Fall of 1873, he was elected sheriff of Yates County and served three terms. He died in 1895, and was buried in Penn Yan. He left a will dated October 3, 1893. His wife Mary was born in 1836 and died in 1874.

V-190 Josephine, born in 1868, died in 1918.

* V-191 Louise, born in 1874; m- Herbert Coplin Cox of Toronto, Ontario.

V-189.

HARRY L. BOGART, son of George W. Bogart (V-178) and Ellen Coogan (Congevan), was born in Watkins Glen, June 6, 1870. He married Emma Swayze in Ithaca, June 4, 1900, the daughter of Gersham Swayze, born in Anderson, Oakland County, Michigan, November 11, 1872. He studied law and became a practicing attorney, Judge and District Attorney of Chemung County, N.Y. In the political campaign of 1910, he was nominated for reelection as District Attorney by the Democratic Party. His opponent was George Gleason Bogart who received the Republican nomination for the same office- but Harry L. Bogart won. The house in Watkins Glen where Harry L. Bogart was born, was directly across the street from the old Jefferson House (still operating)--- then owned and operated by Adam W. Bogart; here Adam's son (later prominent surgeon of New York) Dr. Belmont De Forest Bogart was born--- whose son was the late Humphrey De Forest Bogart of motion picture fame. It is interesting to note in these two instances that Adam W. Bogart and George Gleason Bogart were of different branches of the same family and had the same common ancestor in Holland-- while Harry L. Bogart was descended from another UNRELATED Dutch pioneer, Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert. Harry L. Bogart died in Elmira, N.Y. in 1934.

* V-192 George Herbert Bogart, born July 25, 1902 in Elmira.

V-191.

LOUISE BOGART, daughter of Theodore Bogart (V-180) and Mary Ann Brennan, was born in Penn Yan in 1874. When a young girl she went to Toronto to live with her Uncle Charles Brown who raised her. She married

Herbert Coplin Cox, son of Senator George A. Cox and Margaret Hopkins - and was born in Peterborough, Ontario in 1873. He was president of the Canadian Life Assurance Company of Toronto from 1914 to 1928, and thereafter remained chairman of the board. He died in 1947 leaving his wife the sole beneficiary of a fortune said to have been in excess of one million dollars. Upon her death in 1948 in Oakville, County of Halton, Canada, and there being no children by this marriage, the court in Toronto ruled that "only blood relations within the fifth degree would be eligible to participate in the settlement of the estate." For a number of years this case attracted widespread attention in the press and radio in an endeavor to locate the rightful heirs, when many claims were filed. The case was closed in 1956.

V-192.

GEORGE HERBERT BOGART, son of Harry L. Bogart (V-189) and Emma Swayze, was born in Elmira, N.Y. July 25, 1902. He married Marie Cassetta in October 1928 at Towanda, Pa., the daughter of Patsy Cassetta, born 1908. He was educated in the public schools of Elmira, and attended Alfred University and the Washington Business College, Washington, D.C. He served successively as Clerk of the Court, Law Clerk and Court Stenographer in Elmira, and retired in 1956 after seventeen years service.

V-193 Nancy Emma, born in Elmira, New York, December 27, 1929. She graduated from the Elmira Free Academy and attended Elmira College. She married September 16 1951, in the Holy Rosary Church, Port Chester, New York, John William De Bease; he was born in Port Chester, August 24, 1927, son of Michael DeBease and Angelina Nicoletta; he was graduated from the Port Chester High School and St. Bonaventure University with a B.S. degree. During World War II, he served in the Navy from 1945 to 1946 on the aircraft carrier U.S.S. SHANGRI-LA. He is a production control engineer. Residence, Mamaroneck, New York.

Michael Shelly DeBease, born June 19, 1952 in Olean, N.Y.
 John George DeBease, born July 31, 1954 in Port Chester, N.Y.
 Yvonne Caroline DeBease, born June 10, 1957 in Port Chester, N.Y.
 Lisa Bogart De Bease, born April 5, 1961 in Port Chester, N.Y.

*

GERSHON VAN DER BOGART (V-106)

of

Plum Hollow, Ont.

Canada

*

V-106.

GERSHON VAN DER BOGART, son of Aert Van den Bogart (V-82) and Elizabeth Darling, was born in West Copake, Columbia County, New York, October 6, 1787, and was baptized there November 20, 1787. The name Gershon, spelled by the family GERSHOM (variously given in the records as Geshin, Geshim, Gesheem, Gershon, etc.) is a Biblical one. It is an unusual name in the Bogart family, and undoubtedly he was named after a relative of his mother Elizabeth Darling for there were two "Gershon Darlings" who lived in lower Washington County, N.Y. at the time of the Census of 1790; a John Darling and a Benjamin Darling were in Poughkeepsie at the time of the same census. Gershon Van der Bogart married Merinda Cameron, born November 23, 1803, died December 15, 1896. In the Census of 1851, he is stated to have been a prosperous farmer and his wife a weaver. They had three daughters who were born in upper New York state - somewhere between Saratoga Springs, Saratoga County and Watertown, Jefferson County, N.Y. previous to the time he and his family and his brother Jeremiah crossed the ice on the St. Lawrence River and settled in Plum Hollow, Bostard Township, County of Leeds, Ontario near Brockville. A dilligent search of the records of several northern New York counties failed to reveal any mention of him which would indicate that he may have been a share-cropper or a journeyman plying a trade in the area. However, the record of nis descendants has been preserved by the family. Gershon died April 9, 1863; both are buried in Plum Hollow Cemetery near Brockville, Ontario. Three daughters and an adopted son survived him.

V-194 Gershon Jr. (adopted) was born Feb. 10, 1824, died April 16, 1894; m- Permelia Hunter, born Feb. 12, 1829, died June 28, 1912; they were married Feb. 11, 1857; had an adopted son Clinton nicknamed Dick. No further record.

V-195 Catherine, born June 25, 1828, died Feb. 18, 1871; m- March 27, 1854, Levi Stevens.

Addie Stevens; m- Mr. Whitmore
 Nora Stevens; m- a clergyman
 Nathaniel Stevens - became a doctor
 Annie- became a school teacher

V-196 Jane Ann, born August 16, 1831, died Oct. 5, 1868; m- Henry Abel, Feb. 21, 1860.

Idelia Abel
 Charles Abel
 Another daughter

* V-197 Julia Ann, was born December 1, 1835; the place of her birth is uncertain but she was born in upper New York state

as explained above. For many years she was a school teacher. On September 23, 1853, she married Torrence Adam Shook and settled in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. Later the family moved to Hanford, California. She died June 25, 1904 and her husband, November 3, 1913; both are buried in Hanford.

- * V-198 Marlon Franklin Shook, born in 1864
- * V-199 Ernest Lincoln Shook, " " 1867
- * V-200 Ellen Maria Shook, born July 21, 1870
- * V-201 Morton Bogart Shock, " Feb. 23, 1872
- V-202 William Erle Shook, " Apr. 22, 1877; unmarried;
died Aug. 5, 1961 at Lacombe, Alberta.
- V-203 Mary Shook; d.y.

V-198

MARLON FRANKLIN SHOOK, son of Torrence Adam Shook and Julia Ann Bogart (V-197), was born in Plum Hollow near Brockville, Ontario, June 19, 1864 and died October 31, 1942 in Hatzic, B.C. He married in 1887 at Mission City, Mary Scorey, born in 1869. His second wife was Ethel Narcissa Hymans, born in 1884. He became the first telegraph operator and station master in Mission City and was the largest grower and shipper of small fruits in Canada. He was Past Master, Mission Masonic Lodge; for many years his wife Ethel was a consistent contributor to magazines and newspapers. She now resides with her daughter Sylvia in Royal Oak, B.C.

Children by Mary Scorey

- * V-204 Marlon Earl Shook, born February 10, 1891; m- Alice Ryder. He served in the Canadian Army during World War I. in which he lost an arm.

Mary Evelyn Shook, born June 2, 1926; m- Roy Dal Pre

Barbara Dawn Dal Pre, born July 14, 1948
Richard Ross Dal Pre, born Mar. 20, 1950
Beverly Lynn Dal Pre, born Feb. 14, 1952
Sheila Lee Dal Pre, born Jan. 16, 1957
Marlon Roy Dal Pre, born Sept. 19, 1958

Gertrude Naida Shook, born July 19, 1928; m- Walter Horn

Phillip Bruce Horn, born Apr. 10, 1951
Richard James Horn, born Feb. 13, 1954
Patricia Adele Horn, born June 18, 1955

Marlon Earl Shook, Jr., born July 20, 1930
Allen Vincent Shook, born April 19, 1936

V-205 Lillian May Shook, born June 14, 1894; m- John W. Mc Ewen.

Margaret Isabelle Mc Ewen, born April 13, 1930; m- Sidney Arthur Rossiter.

Wendy Marie Rossiter

Barry Dale Rossiter

V-206 Florence Beatrice Shook, born March 30, 1897; m- Thomas Alfred Rounding a native of Wales. He is proprietor of a successful music store in Haney, B.C. No children.

Children by Ethel Narcissa Hymans

V-207 Marjorie Narcissa Shook, born March 3, 1909; now deceased; m- Arthur H. Hook of Maramata, B.C.

Barry Horne Hook, born July 4, 1936 in Penticton, B.C; unmarried.

Randall Hook, born Sept. 13, 1940 " " married, one child.

Russell Hook, born Jan. 2, 1945; unmarried.

V-208 Sylvia Audrey Shook, born Nov. 6, 1911 in Hatzic, B.C.; m- in Oct. 1934 at Kamloops, B.C. Harry Sahlstrom, born in 1913 in Kamloops, the son of Noel, legally adopted by A. Sahlstrom. The family went to Vancouver and now reside in Royal Oak, B.C.

Richard Dean Sahlstrom, born in 1935 at Kamloops; m- in 1956 Royal Oak, Doreen Victoria Powell, born in Hardisty, Alberta in 1936, the daughter of Edmond C. Powell of England. They now reside in Victoria, B.C. He is presently associated with the Victoria Paving Co.

Bruce Sahlstrom, born Jan. 20, 1957 in Victoria

Daryl Sahlstrom, born Mar. 27, 1958 " "

Ronald Sahlstrom, born Jan. 24, 1960 " "

Robert Gary Sahlstrom, born in Vancouver in 1940; m- in 1960, Marjorie Hilton of Victoria, born in 1939 in London, Ontario, daughter of Frank Biddulph Hilton. He served with the Canadian Forces during World War II and is now associated with the B.C. Products Co. Victoria.

Matthew Sahlstrom, born Dec. 13, 1960 in Victoria

Karen Sahlstrom, born in 1961 in Victoria

V-209 Torrence Franklin Shook, born Jan. 16, 1913, now deceased; m--- no children.

V-210 James Cameron Shook, born Feb. 9, 1916; m- Alice Margaret O'Connell; he is now deceased.

Sharon Arlene Shook
 James Roger Shook
 Cyril Cameron Shook

* V-211 Lawrence Alan Shook, born Jan. 10, 1923; m- Lorraine Margaret Mc Kay of Prince Albert, B.C.

V-199

ERNEST LINCOLN SHOOK, son of Torrence Adam Shook and Julia Ann Bogart (V-197), was born in 1867; he married Mary Lowery; they resided in Laton California; he is now deceased.

V-212 Erle Shock- had an adopted son; he is now deceased

V-213 Myrtle Kester Shook- had Adele and a son

V-214 Fred Shook- had three children

V-215 Ersel Jones Shook- had two children

V-216 Bernice Shook; had Lowe, Jordan and three others

V-200

ELLEN MARIA SHOOK, daughter of Torrence Adam Shook and Julia Ann Bogart (V-197), was born in Plum Hollow, Ontario in 1870. She married February 27, 1889, Joseph Pembroke Sherman, born October 26, 1862, son of William O. Sherman and Harriet Ferguson. He died December 30, 1937 at Long Beach, Cal. and his wife, November 20, 1944. The family first settled in Lacombe, Alberta then known as Spruceville. They moved to California in 1900, to Oregon in 1903, to Vancouver, B.C. in 1906 and returned to California in 1915.

* V-217 Leland Morton Sherman, born May 5, 1895 at Lacombe

* V-218 Elma Sherman, born January 2, 1900 at Lacombe

* V-219 Roger Sherman, born November 10, 1905 at Eugene, Oregon

V-201

MORTON BOGAPT SHOOK, son of Torrence Adam Shook and Julia Ann Bogart (V-197), was born in Plum Hollow, Ont. February 23, 1872 and settled in the west about 1895; he married in 1900 at Lacombe, Alberta - Eleanor Drader, born September 23, 1881, daughter of Joseph Drader of Ontario. He died in May of 1937. For a time he resided in Laton, California but later returned to Lacombe.

V-220 Elma Josephine, born in Lacombe, August 31, 1901; m- in 1925 in Edmonton, Alberta, Harry Law, born in 1897 in Lancashire, England the son of John Law. For many years she taught school and is now on the faculty of Clover Bar School; they now reside in Edmonton.

James Malcom Law, born in Lacombe, July 2, 1926; m- in Calgary, Alberta to Audrey Anger, born in 1928 in

Saskatchewan, daughter of E. Anger
 John Morton Law, was born March 9, 1941 in Edmonton; m-
 Jeanette Seamans, born in 1944, daughter of Mrs.
 Ann Seamans

Collene Eleanor Seamans, born June 17, 1961

V-221 Wilbert Morton Shook, was born November 27, 1902 in Lacombe;
 m- 1928, Iola Mc Mahon, born in Edmonton in 1911. He
 has been associated with the Canadian National Railways
 since 1915. Now living in Winnipeg.

Viola Alberta Shook, born December 29, 1929; m- Mr. Fol-
 kes; reside in Saskatoon, Sask.

Adele Iola Folkes, born August 24, 1951

Donna May Folkes, born May 28, 1956

Marilyn Adele Shook, born 1936, died in 1953 in New West-
 minster, B.C.

Donald Morton Shook, born Feb. 24, 1935; he is a graduate
 engineer now living in Saskatchewan and is associ-
 ated with the Dominion Construction Company.

Cheryl Doreen Shook, born Jan. 7, 1960

V-222 Nora Louise Shook, born Nov. 21, 1903 in Laton, Calif. She
 married August 18, 1930, Ernest Victor Ross son of Donald
 Fred Ross and Emma More of Glen Huron County, Ontario. At
 the time of his death in 1952, he was Supervisor of Adult
 Education in Ontario. She resumed teaching after the death
 of her husband in Ottawa.

Nora Meryl Ross, born in Lamont, Alb. March 15, 1932; m-
 Ormond Gary Smith, Sept. 4, 1954.

Ernest David Smith, born in Brockville, Ont. July
 20, 1955.

Phyllis Josephine Ross, born in Lamont, Alb. Dec. 7, 1933;
 m- Feb. 28, 1958, Charles Wm. Smith, son of Char-
 les Jarvis Smith and Annie Myrtle Batho.

Phillip Alexander Smith, born in Ottawa, Oct. 10,
 1958.

Ernest Eugene Ross, born in Lamont, Dec. 23, 1940; he is
 now a student at the University of Ottawa.

V-223 Clifton Arnold Shook, was born in Lacombe, Alb. June 20, 1906,
 died May 19, 1952; m- Dorothy Warr. For many years he was an
 outstanding teacher and educator; he organized the Lamont Air
 Cadet Corps which won distinction in the locality.

Clifton Arnold Shook, born October 10, 1934 in Lamont, Al-

berta. Graduating from High School, he won the Lieutenant Governor's Medal and a scholarship to Royal Rhodes in Victoria, B.C. after which he attended the Military Academy in Edmonton. He also won a scholarship to the University of Alberta following which he went to England to study where he received his Doctorate Degree in chemical engineering. He is now a professor at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Gerald Kieth Shook, born January 14, 1936 in Lamont, Alberta. Presently he is a Flight Lieutenant, R.C. A.F. in B.C. In 1952, he won the Todhope Trophy as the best Air Cadet Student Pilot in Canada.

Arthur Brian Shook, born December 5, 1942 in Lamont, Alberta; presently a student at Alberta College, Edmonton, Alberta.

V-224 Gordon Cecil Shook was born May 5, 1910 in Lacombe; married Amy Mayers in Regina; he is now a Sgt. in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Winnipeg where he resides.

Janice Marilyn Shook, born May 3, 1938; she is now a Registered Nurse working in Florida.

Sharon Margaret Shook, born Dec. 31, 1943; she is now a student nurse in the Winnipeg Hospital.

V-211.

LAWRENCE ALAN SHOOK, son of Marlon Franklin Shook (V-198) and Ethel Narcissa Hymans; was born in Hatzic, British Columbia, January 10, 1923. He attended public school in Hatzic and High School in Mission City where he held the track record as well as for the Frazer Valley. He has published numerous poems several of which appeared in the Muse of 1945. On December 16, 1942, he married Margaret Lorraine Mc Kay at Langley Prairie; she was born in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, June 7, 1919 and comes from a long line of pioneers. Her people came from Scotland in the early days of the Hudson Bay Company. The first ancestor in Canada was a younger son of Lord Rae and was the Chief Factor for the Hudson Bay Company at Lake Superior. Her grandfather Thomas Mc Kay, was born in Fort Pelly in 1849. He attended St. Johns College Winnipeg, Manitoba - and married Catherine Mac Beth who was born in Fort of Good Hope, Northwest Territory. Catherine Mac Beth was a niece of Sir Alexander Mackenzie who discovered and explored the Mackenzie River and was the first white man on record to cross the continent from coast to coast. Mrs. Shook's grandfather left the Hudson Bay Company when he was about 21 years old and settled in Prince Albert where his ten children were born. He was the first mayor of the city and later was a member of Parliament for a number of years; her uncle on her mother's side is married to a cousin of Charles de Gaulle of France. After several commercial ventures, Mr. Shook is presently engag-

ed in the wholesale florist supply business. The family resides in Mission City, B.C.

V-225 Margaret Lorraine Shook, born Dec. 13, 1943
 V-226 Franklin Lawrence " " Oct. 23, 1945
 V-227 Nola Allana Dee " " Oct. 15, 1947
 V-228 Gregory Mc Kay " " Dec. 27, 1950
 V-229 Valerie Catherine " " Feb. 14, 1953
 V-230 Marla Larris Mac Kenzie Shook, born May 27, 1955
 V-231 Jeanette Christine Narcissa Shook, born Dec. 13, 1958

V-217.

LELAND MORTON SHERMAN, son of Joseph Pembroke Sherman and Ellen Maria Shook (V-200), was born May 5, 1895 at Lacombe, Alberta, and moved with his family to California. He served with the U. S. Army in World War I from 1917 to 1919. On December 15, 1926 at Long Beach, Cal., he married Edith Elizabeth Mason, born November 30, 1903 at Cannonsburg, Kentucky, daughter of Wm. F. Mason and Elizabeth J. Mac David. They settled in Long Beach, where he is now a prominent building contractor; he is a member of the Masonic order.

V-232 Edith Joyce Sherman, born September 8, 1931 at Long Beach. She attended the University of Southern California and is now a teacher and occupational therapist. In 1956 at Long Beach, she married Wm. A. Powder, Jr., born August 14, 1931 at Rockford, Ill, the son of Wm. A. Powder and Alda Brazas. He is a Biological Researcher at U.C.L.A.

Rosemary Eileen Powder, born in 1959 at Long Beach.

V-233 Richard Leland Sherman, born September 5, 1933 at Long Beach. He served in World War II from 1950 to 1954 and is now established in the tile business. In 1956, at Las Vegas, Nevada he married Patty Livingston born March 18, 1934 at Terre Haute, Ind., daughter of Henry H. Livingston of Terre Haute.

Joan Elizabeth Sherman, born in 1957 at Long Beach.

V-218.

ELMA SHERMAN, daughter of Joseph Pembroke Sherman and Ellen Marie Shook (V-200), was born January 2, 1900 at Lacombe, Alberta. She attended the University of California in Los Angeles and is now teaching school. She is affiliated with the Eastern Star and the White Shrine. Presently residing in Long Beach.

V-219.

ROGER SHERMAN, son of Joseph Pembroke Sherman and Ellen Maria Shook (V-200), was born November 10, 1905 in Eugene, Oregon. He settled in California with his parents and attended the University of Redlands. He is now Inspector, Department of Buildings and Safety, Long Beach. In December 1934, he married Margurite Ann Garrison, born June 27, 1908 in Hill City, Kansas and attended the Long Beach City College and the Sherwood Conservatory of Music, Chicago. She is a member of the P.E.O., an organist, pianist and accompanist. He is a member of the Masonic Order.

- V-234 Marilyn Jean Sherman, born July 2, 1937 at Long Beach
- V-235 Roger Douglas Sherman, born March 15, 1940 at Long Beach
- V-236 Roberta Marie Sherman, born March 5, 1945 at Long Beach.

INDEX TO RELATED BOGART FAMILIES

Part I

NOTE - All numbers in the INDEX refer to PAGE numbers and not to member numbers. Also- some names in the record may appear more than once on a page.

*

Bogart

Aalkien Gijsbertse, 14
 Abraham, 26, 30, 31, 59, 61, 62
 63, 90, 94, 104
 Abraham Gijsbertszn, 14, 15
 Abigail, 26
 Adelaide, 96
 Adelbert, 49
 Adrian, 27, 90
 Aeltje, 15, 91
 Aeltjien Abramse, 15
 Aeltje Teunise, 87
 Aertje Teunise, 86
 Albert, 69
 Alice, 94
 Alonzo, 69
 Amelia, 48
 Amy, 56
 Anderson, 106
 Ann, Anne, 31, 33, 34, 66
 Anna Ford, 49
 Annetje, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27,
 59, 62, 90, 91
 Annetje Teunise, 87
 Annie Winnifred, 42
 Anthony Herbert, 55
 Anthony, 59
 Arthur, 69, 95
 Arthur De Blois, 98
 Arthur Henry, 98
 Arthur William, 43
 Arza, 47
 Ashley, 96
 Audrey, 70
 Audrienne, 80

 Barbara, 99
 Barbara Jo, 44
 Beeltje, 21, 23, 27
 Benjamin, 59
 Bertha, 52, 73, 95

Bogart

Bessie, 97
 Bessie Campbell, 33
 Betty Jean, 45
 Bevane Michel, 44
 Beverley, 49
 Beverley A., 50
 Blythe Ann, 44
 Bruce, 99
 Bruce Frederick, 44
 Brucene Dawn, 44
 Budd Oliver, 76

 Cameron, 97
 Caroline, 99, 100
 Carrie Eva, 35
 Catalyna, 19, 21, 63, 91
 Catalyna Teunise, 87
 Catherine, 19, 22, 32, 60, 65, 66, 90, 104
 Cecil, 98
 Celia, 49
 Charity Conklin, 31
 Charles, 69
 Charles Edwin, 34
 Charles F., 100
 Charles Henry, 50
 Charles W., 95
 Cheryl Ann, 44
 Christopher, 31
 Christina, 97
 Clara, 96
 Clara F., 106
 Clarence Andrews, 70
 Clarence Atkinson, 49
 Clarence Joseph, 75
 Clifford Oliver, 75
 Clinton, 72
 Comanchy, 67
 Cora Lavetta, 76, 79
 Cornelia, 19, 28, 94
 Cornelius, 15, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 31, 58

Bogart

Cornelius (continued)
 59,60,61,62,63,89,90,92,
 93,94,105,106
 Cornelius Corneliszn,14,58
 Cornelius Floris,15
 Cornelius Laurens,13,14
 Cornelius Theuniszn,13
 Cornelius Van Nest,61
 Curtis,33
 Curtis Arthur,45
 Curtis Castleman,44

Darnell,43
 David,31,48,49
 David Allan,101
 David D.,34
 David Evan,43
 David Ford,48
 David Gutridge,47
 David Kingman,55
 Dirck Abramse,15
 Dirkje,59
 Dorothy DeBlois,100
 Douw,22

Edgar Alva,68
 Edgar Milton,72
 Edna B.,70
 Edith Leclerc,49
 Eleanore,63,94,100,106
 Elias,68
 Elizabeth,19,21,22,23,27,61,
 63,68,91,95,96,101
 Elizabeth Barbara,44
 Elizabeth Eleanore,54
 Ellen Euphemia,95
 Ellen F.,105
 Ellen Jane,34
 Ellis Gilbert,35
 Emily,48
 Emma A.,96
 Ernest,80
 Ernest Charlton,76
 Esther,49
 Ethel Mills Deitte,76
 Eudora V.,48
 Eugene Stanley,98,101

Bogart

Eugenia,96,99,101
 Eva,60,72
 Evan W.,43
 Evelyn Janet,43
 Ewart Trevor,76

Faustina,98
 Ferdinand,68
 Fetje,21,22,25,60
 Fiona Georgina,55
 Florence,34
 Florence Beryl,76
 Floris Cornelius,14,15,19
 Frank,34
 Frank Croscup,98
 Frank M.,70
 Franklin,68
 Franklin Churchill,35
 Francis,96
 Fred,72
 Fred Clinton,70
 Fred H.,97
 Frederick Ross,99,101

Geertjien Cornelise,14
 Genevieve E.,43
 Geoffrey,80
 George,68,69,73,94
 George Allen,76
 George Alpheus,95,97
 George Alvaard,71
 George Arthur,97
 George Gleason,51
 George Taylor,54
 George Washington,49
 George Wilfred,99
 George William,97
 Georgia,73
 Gerald,43
 Gerald A.,99
 Gerald Lawrence,101
 Gerald Theodore,50
 Gerrit,21,25,60
 Gertrude,72,73
 Gladys,72
 Gordon C.,44
 Grace,37,73

Bogart

Grace Ann, 76
 Grace Burrell, 35
 Gregg, 43
 Grietje, 19, 23, 25, 30
 Gijbert Corneliszn, 13, 83
 Gilbert Curtis, 31
 Gysbert (Gilbert), 19, 22, 32, 59, 89, 91
 Gysbert Frederick Arthur, 101
 Gysbert In den, 12
 Gysbert Theuniszn, 13, 88

 Hannah, 66, 68, 70
 Hannah E., 96
 Hannah Louise, 96
 Harold, 73, 97
 Harriet, 33, 69
 Harry, 34
 Helena, 27, 72
 Hendrick (Henry), 26, 27, 47, 48, 58, 60, 61, 63
 Hendrick C., 59
 Henrietta, 104
 Herbert Selwyn, 52
 Herbert, 73
 Homer, 73
 Horace, 48
 Horace H., 96
 Horatio N., 94
 Humphrey, 80

 Ira, 69
 Irma, 72
 Isaac, 59, 61, 63, 90, 94, 104
 Isaac M., 96
 Isabella, 23, 97

 Jacob, 21, 32, 34, 58, 59, 61, 64, 94, 104
 Jacobus (sometimes James), 23, 25, 26, 27
 James, 27, 34, 80, 96
 James Curtis, 32
 James Carnegie, 48
 James John, 48
 James K., 96, 100
 James Lazier, 31
 James Lott, 70

Bogart

Jan, 22, 27, 58
 Jan Corneliszn, 14, 15, 90
 Jan Laurens, 13, 17
 Jannetje, 19, 58, 60, 61, 90
 Jannetje Cornelise, 14
 Jean Campbell, 100
 Jean Phyllis, 35
 Jerry, 47
 Jesse, 68
 Joan, 43
 John, 22, 23, 26, 31, 47, 49, 66, 80, 94, 95
 John Allen, 100
 John Bion, 98, 99
 John E., 69
 John F., 95
 John Henry, 48, 96, 99
 John J., 26
 John Leslie, 70
 John Osborn, 98
 John Phillip, 68
 John Renwick, 52
 John Trompour, 32
 John Victor, 98
 John W., 68
 John Waydell, 106
 Johannes, 19, 21, 25, 59, 61, 62, 66
 Johnson, 95
 Joseph, 48, 49, 68, 69
 Joseph H., 97
 Josephine, 34
 Joshua, 67
 Judith, 27

 Kate, 98

 Leah, 23
 Leonard, 99
 Leon G., 101
 Leon C., 97
 Lesley, 50
 Leslie, 97
 Lester E., 43
 Lewis Arthur, 44
 Lewis Ferdinand, 35
 Lewis Lazier, 31
 Linda Jean, 43
 Lois W., 36



Bogart

Loretta, 49
 Lorne B., 72
 Lotta Jean, 51
 Louis Charlton, 72
 Louw Theunisz, 13, 18
 Lucy, 47
 Lucy Jane, 97
 Luke, 94, 96
 Lyman, 68
 Lysbet, 19

 Mabel, 52
 Mabel Helen, 76
 Mabel Pears, 50
 Maeyeken Floris, 15
 Magdalena, 59
 Margaret, 23, 31, 34, 91, 94, 95, 96, 106
 Margrietje, 22, 25, 26
 Maria, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27, 59, 62, 89, 90, 91
 Maria Jane, 94
 Maria Laurens, 13
 Marion, 72
 Marion Genevieve, 44
 Marjorie, 98
 Marjorie Alice, 70
 Marritje, 21, 25, 26
 Marshall Campbell, 32
 Marshal J., 70
 Martha, 47
 Martin, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, 68
 Martin Leslie, 70
 Mary, 49, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 94, 104, 106
 Mary A., 68
 Mary Ann, 68, 96
 Mary Radcliffe, 49
 Matilda, 104
 Matthew, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26
 Maurice, 35
 Mayeke, 60
 Meacham, 32
 Merton W., 75
 Mildred Evelyn, 76
 Milton, 34
 Mortimer Cromwell, 32
 Mortimer James Marshall, 35
 Mary Elizabeth, 32, 55, 73, 96
 Mary M., 66

Bogart

Mortimer Patrick, 52
 Mortimer Selwyn, 50
 Moses W., 68
 Muriel, 97

 Nancy Rebecca, 34
 Nathaniel, 61
 Nellie M., 97
 Neeltje, 27, 63
 Neeltje Teunise, 87, 88
 Neeltjien, 60
 Neeltjien Gijbertse, 14
 Nicholas, 19, 23, 26, 27, 31, 91
 Nicholas Snowden, 56
 Nina, 52

 Orvis Tilden, 48
 Oswald R., 37

 Parthene, 47
 Patrick, 55
 Pearl, 100
 Peter Lent, 31
 Phillip, 66
 Phoebe, 32, 95
 Pieter (Peter), 15, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 59, 67, 68, 80
 Pieteronella, 89
 Polly, 47, 48

 Rachel, 23, 60, 61, 63, 70, 100
 Ralph, 96
 Roy Alvaard, 76
 Raymond F., 101
 Rebecca, 60
 Richard W., 101
 Robert, 43, 45, 67, 73
 Robert R., 101
 Ronald, 97
 Roscoe, 37
 Royce Irvine, 43
 Ruby Pearl, 34
 Ruth, 62

 Sabra Ann, 95
 Samuel, 34, 61, 94, 96, 97
 Samuel P., 25
 Sarah, 26, 60, 61, 63, 68, 89, 96



Bogart

Samuel Helms, 94
 Sarah Louise, 70
 Saundray Phillipa, 55
 Seba, 25
 Simon, 89
 Stanley, 34
 Stephen, 43
 Susan Hannah, 48
 Susanna, 25

Taylor Orville, 48
 Theunis Floris, 15
 Theunis Gijsbertszn In den, 13
 Thomas, 80
 Thomas C., 101
 Thomas Hart, 104
 Thomas Hume, 34
 Tunis Gysbert, 14, 85, 86
 Tunis, 90, 91, 92, 103, 104

Virginia Louise, 54
 Veronica, 43

Waitie, 96
 Walter, 71, 72
 Walter Wellington, 76
 Warren Westfall, 35
 Warner, 59
 Wayne, 44
 Wellington, 68
 Williard, 96
 William, 34, 47, 61, 62, 64, 71
 William Durand, 98
 William E., 47, 96
 William F., 98, 102
 William H., 70
 William Henry, 95
 William John, 34
 William Myers, 96
 Winona, 43

Zelma, 73



INDEX TO OTHER THAN BOGERT-BOGART FAMILIES

Part -I

Note- All numbers in the Index refer to Page numbers and not to member numbers. Also- some names in the record may appear more than once on a page.

*

Adair,73	Bohacker,94
Adriance,88 ✓	Bos (Bush),90 ✓
Aiken,39	Bowerman,67,69,73 ✓
Alburger,101	Boyd,73
Alexander,39	Brady,79
Allen,45,50,100	Brasher,26 ✓
Allison,87	Braun,99
Anderson,79,104,106	Brewer,45 ✓
Annan,42	Brinkerhoff,87,88,89 ✓
Archer,96	Britten,42
Atkinson,49	Brown,51,87,94
Ault,41	Bryson,45
Ayers,101	Buchanan,35
Aylesworth,32	Bude,77
	Bunn,61,62
Baehr,100	Burch,43
Bagot,32	Burns,70,77
Bailey,64	Burrell,33
Ball,55	Butler,95
Bancker,23,27 ✓	
Banta,21,22,25,26 ✓	Caldwell,68
Barker,32,78	Calhoun,100
Barkeloo,91 ✓	Calneck,104
Barradell,72	Campbell,31,33,100
Bartholomew,75	Caple,49
Barlett,95	Capon,96
Bastiaens,13,14,15,86 ✓	Cardinal,43
Bateman,100	Carey,78,79
Batt,67	Carnegie,48
Beatie,71	Carnes,79
Bedford,43	Cashow (Cassart),90 ✓
Bell,50	Castleman,35
Bent,94	Castro,82
Benedict,47 ✓	Caves,71
Bergen,86,89 ✓	Chambers,106
Bickford,31	Chaput,38
Bitzer,72	Chase,106
Blake,106	Child,96
Blauvelt,21,22,25,30,32 ✓	Church,48
Bleeker,35	Churchill,35
Bogart,22,53 ✓	Claesz,15 ✓
Bogert,26	Clarke,72

Clarkson, 80
 Closs, 47
 Cock (Koch, Cook, etc.), 61
 Cody, 68
 Coles, 50
 Conklin, 30
 Converse, 47 ✓
 Cook, 48
 Cooke, 40
 Coopman, 24
 Cornelise, 13, 14, 15, 58 ✓
 Corrsen, 14, 15 ✓
 Cortelyou, 91 ✓
 Coulthard, 70
 Covert, 90
 Collins, 67, 79
 Cribbis, 76
 Crombie, 52
 Cronk, 31 ✓
 Crook, 97
 Croscup, 94, 96, 97, 98, 104
 Crowson, 39

Dale, 72
 Daley, 40
 Daly, 26, 35
 Daragh, 49
 Davidson, 41
 Davis, 96
 Day, 47
 De Brigida, 102
 De Graw, 27 ✓
 De Guerre, 70
 De Hart, 91
 De Hooges, 59
 De Nyse, 61, 87, 88, 89 ✓
 De Vries, 40
 Dean, 33
 Delamater (De la Mater), 59, 60
 Deline, 42
 Demarest, 21, 22, 25, 26
 Denham, 70
 Den Hollander, 41
 Deroche, 33
 Dey, 86
 Dickson (Sands), 104
 Dickinson, 24, 35
 Dingman, 51 ✓
 Dircks, 14 ✓
 Donovan, 82

Dorland, 31 ✓
 Drinkwater, 90
 Drury, 31
 Duncan, 63
 Duryea, 30, 87
 Douw, 60, 61
 Dowson, 72
 Dyas, 99

Eady, 68
 Eckerson, 87
 Edgar, 61
 Edwards, 100
 Egbert, 63, 64
 Eggenberger, 37
 Elliott, 74
 Elverson, 50
 Emmans, 87
 Ends, 60
 Esselstyne, 58 ✓
 Evans, 31, 95, 100
 Everts, 13, 17, 22 ✓
 Ewen, 75

Farnsworth, 95
 Faxon, 106
 Femby, 67
 Fenk, 34, 43
 Fisher, 70, 96
 Fitzgerald, 39
 Fonda, 59 ✓
 Ford, 34, 41, 43, 48
 Foster, 97
 Fowler, 41, 101
 French, 48
 Frick, 75
 Fritz (Hopkins), 96
 Fuhrman, 82

Garbutt, 67
 Gerrits, 15
 Gates, 51
 Geschwinder, 98
 Gibbs, 67
 Gillen, 43 ✓
 Gleason, 50, 68, 69
 Goodman, 40
 Gordon, 55, 61
 Graham, 31
 Guthrie, 76
 Grange, 31

Haight, 68, 71	Kalbfus, 52
Hainer, 68	Kalder (Collier, Colyer), 83
Haines, 69	Kalor, 75
Holden, 101	Karges, 71
Hallenbeck, 59 ✓	Kell, 74
Hambleton, 72	Keeler, 27, 28
Hammer, 63	Klearwater, 19
Hammond, 95	Knickerbocker, 19
Hanvey, 78	Kohrs, 37
Haring, 19, 20, 21, 25, 30	Krom, 19
Hart, 104	Kuyper (Cooper), 87
Hatfield, 106	
Hathaway, 97	Laing, 42
Heacock, 71	Lamby, 69
Hearn, 39	Lamb, 98
Heaslip, 70	Lambert, 43
Hegeman, 89, 104	Lambertson, 104
Helms, 94	Lambrick, 31, 32, 34
Henry, 51	La Montagne, 58
Hilborn, 68	Lane, 97
Hill, 50	Langendyck, 14, 86 ✓
Hives, 31	Langstaff, 39, 40
Hodge, 68	Laurens, 13, 14
Holden, 101	Lawrence, 51
Holmes, 9, 41	Lazier, 30
Hopkins, 96	Le Comte, 42
Hoornbeck, 58, 59 ✓	Lee, 75
Huble, 35	Lefferts, 104
Huffman, 32, 35	Lehman, 74
Hughes, 68	Lemon, 68
Hunter, 24, 43	Leonard, 68
Hutt, 40	Lent, 30 ✓
Huyler, 94	Leopard, 67
	Letro, 39
Irvine, 32	Lever, 14
	Leverson, 19 ✓
Jacklin, 41	Lewis, 32, 67, 68, 69, 73, 74, 99
Jacobus, 23	Lindholm, 37
James, 40	Lily, 79
Jannsen, 60 ✓	Lloyd, 73
Jennings, 73	Lockhard, 67
Jennison, 68	Loucks, 72
Jessiman, 34	Lowe, 19, 20, 22
Jewel, 61	Luker, 41
Jewitt, 72	Lundy, 69
Johnson, 67, 95	Luttrell, 68
Johnston, 34, 42, 95	Lydecker, 86 ✓
Johnstone, 40	Lyndham, 39
Joyce, 31	
June, 48	Mabie, 19

Mc Carty, 49	Oliver, 94
Mc Cormick, 104	Olmstead, 47
Mc Cutcheon, 72	Olson, 79
Mc Masters, 68	Oothout, 59 ✓
Mc Kay, 34	Opp, 66
Mc Kercher, 40, 41	Osborn, 31, 87
Mc Kim, 55	
Mc Lean, 31, 33	Paers, 21
Mc Monicle, 80	Paris, 40
Mc Mullen, 32	Parsons, 41
Mc Gavin(Richardson), 37, 38	Pearson, 44, 50, 70
Mac Gavin, 100	Peeck, 23, 27
Mac Phee, 99	Peirce, 34
Madden, 71	Penrose, 67
Maddison, 37	Percival, 40
Malkasian, 98	Perry, 32, 95
Manchester, 34	Phenix, 24
Mankin, 100	Pieters, 20, 22 ✓
Manning, 70	Pieterse, 31 ✓
Marshall, 70, 96	Pigden, 42
Martense, 88	Plummer, 42
Martin, 55, 71	Pohlemus, 86 ✓
Meacham, 31, 33, 35	Pope, 41
Meertens, 13 ✓	Porteous, 50
Merrill, 42, 52, 96	Post, 31 ✓
Merritt, 71	Powell, 74
Metzger, 54	Pratt, 95
Michael, 73	Priest, 51
Middagh, 14, 15, 86 ✓	Prosser, 76, 30
Middleton, 101	Pruyn, 59
Mihalich, 52	Pufahl, 36
Miller, 74, 98	Pugh, 63
Mills, 96	
Minnerly, 87	Quackenbos, 19, 21, 58 ✓
Mitchel, 106	Quereau, 104
Mitton, 34	Quick, 23, 26 ✓
Moffatt, 34, 39, 42, 43	Quigley, 94
Moore, 45	
Morley, 44	Radcliffe, 48
Morris, 76	Ramsden, 68, 72
Morrison, 31	Ramsey, 67
Murray, 74	Range, 61, 63
Moses, 73	Rapalje, 14, 86, 87, 88, 90, 98, 104 ✓
Myer, 20, 21 ✓	Ray, 24
	Reach, 42
Nelson(Wilson), 69	Reid, 70, 76
Newton, 45	Remsen, 87, 89, 104 ✓
Norton-Taylor, 49	Reynolds, 95
Nostrand, 28	Rice, 32, 96

Richardson, 37, 38, 76, 80
 Ricketts, 99
 Riley, 72
 Ripley, 49
 Roadhouse, 70
 Robeson, 62
 Robinson, 73, 82, 96
 Roblin, 44
 Rodgers, 32
 Roger, 33
 Rogers, 70, 73
 Rogerson, 73
 Rose, 69
 Ross, 70, 99
 Roome, 21, 24 ✓
 Roosevelt, 23, 87 ✓
 Roscam, 13
 Rous, 43
 Rowen, 68
 Rushbrock, 76
 Rushton, 40, 41
 Russell, 56, 75
 Roosa, 20 ✓
 Ryder(Riker), 88 ✓

Sammis, 91
 Sample, 56
 Sands, 104
 Savage, 74
 Schall, 51
 Schafner, 94
 Schell, 52
 Schenck, 89, 90 ✓
 Schlender, 75
 Schultz, 79
 Schute, 23
 Schut, 20
 Schuyler, 59
 Scoville, 40
 Seaman, 91
 Shackleton, 74
 Sharpe, 38, 43
 Shaw, 27
 Sheer, 15
 Sheridan, 76
 Simmons, 87
 Sims, 55
 Sleght, 60 ✓
 Sloan, 95

Smart, 47
 Smith, 26, 67
 Snediker, 91 ✓
 Spalding, 99
 Spencer, 79, 80
 Spurr, 96
 Stackhouse, 42
 Stam, 13 ✓
 Stannard, 101
 Starr, 68, 71, 72
 Stevens, 14, 95
 Stevenson, 43
 Still, 63
 Stille, 55
 Stokes, 68
 Stone, 52
 Stout, 62 ✓
 Stoothoff, 91, 92 ✓
 Stranks, 39
 Sumners, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42
 Sutherland, 74
 Swan, 39
 Suydam, 90 ✓
 Sweatt, 95

Talama, 19, 21, 25, 26 ✓
 Tarbox, 73
 Taskett, 36
 Teunison, 87, 89 ✓
 Thompson, 40, 82
 Thorne, 104
 Tiebout, 20, 21
 Timmerman, 52
 Toole, 72
 Tracy, 97
 Trico, 86 ✓
 Trompour, 31, 32, 34
 Trautman, 100
 Trowbridge, 72
 Troup, 50
 Turner, 31

Usherwood, 55
 Uyt den Bogaert, 24 ✓

Valleau, 31
 Van Alstyne, 58 ✓
 Van Antwerpen, 23 ✓
 Van Arsdale, 88 ✓

Van Aughen, 61 ✓
 Van Braeckel, 13 ✓
 Van Buren, 59 ✓
 Van Cleef, 87
 Van Duyn, 23
 Van Dyck, 88 ✓
 Van Gelder, 26
 Van Horn, 20, 22
 Van Imbroeck, 23
 Van Kampen, 15
 Van Middleswaert, 87, 89 ✓
 Van Nest, 61
 Van Schaick, 19, 23, 61
 Van Syse, 27
 Van Teasling, 26
 Van Tilburg, 19, 20
 Van Wie, 60 ✓
 Van Wyck, 24
 Van Yeveren, 59
 Van der Bild, 90
 Vanderbilt, 21
 Vandervoort, 90
 Vile, 36 ✓
 Vlierboom, 19, 21, 22
 Voorhees, 62, 90, 91
 Vronk, 19
 Vroom, 96

Wade, 70
 Waldron, 19, 59, 60 ✓
 Walsh, 98
 Walton, 67, 71
 Waltz, 52
 Wantz, 44
 Warner, 106
 Warren, 37
 Wasley, 71
 Watson, 63, 73
 Waydell, 106
 Webb, 68, 73
 Webster, 67
 Weddell, 67, 74
 Weirich, 36
 Welken, 106
 Weskirk, 87
 Wessels, 23
 Westervelt, 20
 Westfall, 33
 Wheeler, 51, 95

White, 51
 Whitman, 97
 Wiggin, 35
 Williams, 24, 73, 75
 Williamson, 31
 Wilson, 74
 Willis, 69, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81
 Willson, 67
 Wolff, 55
 Wood, 31
 Worster, 94
 Wright, 63, 74, 91
 Wylie, 104

 York, 38
 Young, 31, 51, 63, 79

 Zingler, 79

INDEX TO VAN DER BOGAERT FAMILIESPart-II

*

Note- All numbers in the Index refer to Page numbers and not to member numbers. Also- some names in the record may appear more than once on a page.

*

Van Der Bogaert

Arayantje, 124
 Aaron, 124
 Amanda, 123
 Adelia, 123
 Adam, 122
 Auge, 120
 Arent, 117, 119
 Anginette, 113
 Annetje (Annette), 113, 115, 119, 127
 Anna, 112
 Abraham, 115, 122
 Adriana, 116
 Arientje, 116, 117, 120
 Anna Maria, 120

 Benjamin, 122

 Clinton, 131
 Carrie, 127
 Catherine, 118, 119, 125, 131
 Cornelius, 111, 114, 124, 125
 Catrina, 111, 113, 114, 115, 122
 Cornelia, 117

 Daniel, 114, 120

 Eliza, 126
 Elizabeth, 111, 116, 120, 122, 126
 Ellen, 123
 Erastus, 126
 Ezekiel, 115, 124

 Francis, 124
 Francois, 110, 111, 116, 118
 Franz, 112, 113, 115, 117, 120
 Fetje, 113

 George Herbert, 128
 George W., 126
 Ginnie, 125

Van Der Bogaert

Gershon, 119, 130, 131
 Gysbert (Gilbert), 117, 122
 Gertruey, 113

 Hattie, 127
 Harry L., 127
 Hannah, 119, 126
 Hermanus, 113
 Harmen Myndert, 107, 108
 Helena, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116
 Hester, 115

 Isaac, 126
 Isaac W., 125
 Ida May, 127

 Jacobus, 111, 114, 115, 118, 119
 Jacomina, 115
 James, 120, 122, 125
 James C., 126
 Jane Ann, 131
 Jannetje, 124
 Jellisje, 112
 Jemima, 124
 Jeremiah, 119, 122
 John, 124, 125
 John Lawrence, 126, 127
 John Parmentier, 118
 Johannes, 111, 112, 114, 119
 Jonas, 124
 Joseph, 115, 125
 Josephine, 128
 Julia, 123
 Julia Ann, 131

 Lanau, 124, 125
 Lena, 120
 Louise, 128

 Miranda, 125
 Margurite, 116, 117

Van Der Bogaert

Maria, 118
 Myndert, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120
 Myndert Harmen, 110, 111,
 Marritje, 112
 Margaret, 112, 113, 124, 126
 Michael, 114, 124

 Nancy, 117
 Nancy Emma, 129
 Neeltjien, 114, 117
 Nicholas (Claesz), 111, 113, 115,
 116
 Nelly, 125
 Nina, 127

 Pieter (Peter), 114, 117, 118,
 119, 120, 122, 124, 125
 Peter P., 125
 Polly, 122, 125
 Phillip, 124

 Rachel, 114, 117, 126
 Rensselaer, 126
 Reyer, 111
 Robert, 122

 Sally Hannah, 122
 Samantha, 126
 Sarah, 112, 118, 122, 124, 125, 126

 Takerus, 112
 Theodore, 127
 Tientje, 112
 Tjerks (Turck), 111, 117

 Waldron, 114
 William, 127
 William C., 126
 William E., 123
 William Henry, 122

INDEX TO OTHER THAN VAN DER BOGAERT FAMILIES

Part-II

NOTE- All numbers in the Index refer to Page numbers and not to members numbers, Also- some names in the record may appear more than one on a page.

Abel,131	Flensburg,116
Ackerson,126	Ferguson,118,134
Aldrich,126	Fokes,135
Anger,135	Foshay,127
Austin,117	
	Garrison,138
Batho,135	Gee,125
Beach,122	Gertrand,113
Bernard,126,127	Gordon,128
Bogart,119,124	Griswold,127
Brazas,137	
Brennan,127,128	Hale,112
Brown,126,128	Hardenburg,123
	Harris,111
Calvin,113	Heemstrat,111,112
Cameron,131	Heyn,114
Chidester,119	Hilton,133
Chism,125	Hook,133
Cleveland,125	Horn,132
Coke,127	Hollister,127
Coleman,127	Hopkins,129
Collins,113	Hunter,131
Combs,123	Huyck,32,117
Coons,123	Hymans,132
Coogan (Congevan),127	
Cornwell,125	Kittel,117
Cortelyou,113	Kool (Cool),111
Cossetta,129	
Cox,128	Labatie,109
	Lasher,125
Darling,117,131	Law,134
Davison,117	Leroy,117
Davidson,125	Leythall,115
Dean,126,127	Lewis,123,124
De Bease,129	Livingston,117,137
De Groot,112	Lowery,134
Dal Pre,132	Luce,126
Doty,113	
Drader,134	Mc Ewen,133
Du Gaulle	Mc Kay,134,136
Dumont,111	Mc Mahon,135

Mc Neal, 116
 Mac Beth, 136
 Mac David, 137
 Mackenzie, 136
 Mackley, 115
 Martin, 117
 Mason, 137
 Masten, 114, 115
 Mattison, 123
 Mayers, 136
 Merritt, 122
 Miller, 123, 124
 Mills, 118
 More, 135

 Nickson, 113
 Nicoletta, 129

 O'Connell, 133

 Pangborn, 116
 Parmentier, 111, 112, 115, 123
 Peele, 117
 Pells, 114
 Powder, 137
 Powell, 133
 Priese, 117

 Reynderse, 113, 114, 116
 Reynolds, 126
 Rockefeller, 120 - 122
 Romeyn, 116
 Rounding, 133
 Ross, 135
 Rossiter, 133
 Rumsey, 125, 126
 Ryder, 132

 Saunders, 118
 Sahlstrom, 133
 Schermerhorn, 110, 111, 113
 Schuyler, 115
 Scorey, 132
 Scoon, 127
 Seabury, 118
 Seamans, 135
 Segers, 111
 Shadway, 120
 Sherman, 134, 137, 138

Shook, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138
 Shultes, 119
 Signor, 123
 Simon, 117, 120
 Smith, 135
 Stancy, 125
 Stevens, 126, 131
 Swartwood, 114
 Swayze, 128
 Switz, 109

 Ten Broeck, 118
 Titsoort, 123
 Tjerkse (Turck), 110

 Van Antwetpen, 113
 Van Kleek, 114
 Van Rensselaer, 115, 118
 Van Voast, 115
 Van Voorhees, 113
 Van Voorhout, 110, 111
 Van Wegnen, 114
 Van der Bogart, 119, 124
 Van der Burgh, 115
 Vedder, 111, 112, 113, 115
 Viele, 112, 116
 Vissher, 115
 Vrooman, 111

 Warr, 135
 West, 126
 Westfall, 111
 Whitmore, 131
 Wilcox, 118
 Wilson, 126
 Winne, 116

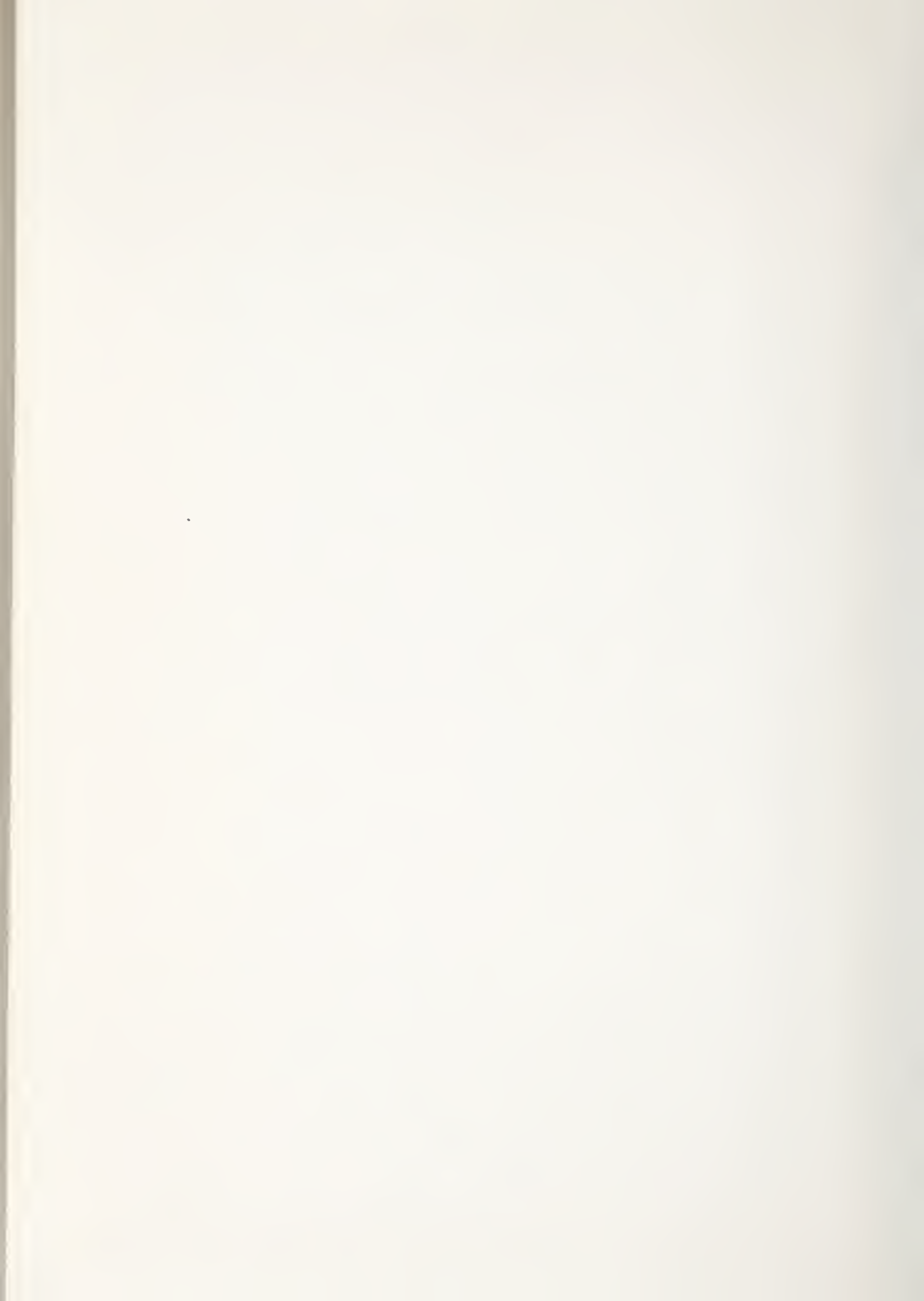
 Yates, 112

*

The Compiler

John A. Bogart, the third eldest of six sons of the late Charles W. Bogart (1864-1941) and Edith Marie Steen (1864-1930), was born in Ludlow, Kenton County, Kentucky, February 18, 1889. He is a direct descendant of Tunis Gysbert Bogaert (14) early patentee of Brooklyn who came here in 1652 - cousin of Jan Laurens of Harlem (6), Cornelius of Albany (11) and Gysbert of Catskill, New York (10). In 1819 his great grandfather and family left Oyster Bay, Long Island and settled in Cheviot, a suburb of Cincinnati, Ohio, where his grandfather was born, later removing to Ludlow. His family successively lived in Hamilton, Ohio, and Buffalo, N.Y. where he attended elementary school. Eighteen years later the family settled in Westchester County near New York. For many years he was engaged in advertising and publicity work, and in later life in general purchasing in the industrial, commercial and educational fields. During World War II, he was purchasing agent for the War Prisoners Aid of the International Y.M.C.A. in New York, serving the prisoner of war camps in the United States, under the supervision of the War Department. For the past thirty years he has been an ardent student of Dutch colonial history and genealogy, and is a frequent contributor to historical publications; a member of the Holland Society of New York, the Staten Island Historical Society and the Institute of American Genealogy. In 1959 he published the history of his family, a book of 280 pages, tracing the family back in Holland to 1540. He was married twice and has two children by his first wife - four grandchildren and two great grandchildren. He retired in 1959 at the mandatory age of 70 years having been for ten years, a buyer for the Board of Education, City of New York. Residence, Harrison, New York.

*





APR 75



N MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

